TO VERIFY AUTHENTICITY, SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR DESCRIPTION OF THE 11 SECURITY FEATURES

AKERMAN LLP
71 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE
47TH FLOOR
CHICAGO, IL 60606

Wells Fargo Chicago, Illinois

12000002

70-130 711

DATE 06/22/23

ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED SEVENTY-FIVE AND 00/100 Dollar(s)

AMOUNT OF CHECK

\$1,575.00

CITY OF CHICAGO DEPT OF REVENUE
121 N LA SALLE ST
7TH FL

CHICAGO, IL 60602

Werm. On Ringman

CHECKS OVER \$2,500 REQUIRE TWO SIGNATURES

" 1 200000 Z II" #B16402500002 #F15201590#

## CITY OF CHICAGO

# APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

1.	ADDRESS of the property Applicant is seeking to rezone:						
	3515-49 N. Clark St.; 1001-29	W. Addison St.; 3	546-58 N. SI	neffield Ave.			
2.	Ward Number that property	y is located in:_	44th		vennes		
3.	APPLICANT_Addison & Cla	ark Property Own	er LLC				
	ADDRESS 1 North Franklin S	Street, Suite 700		CITY Chicago	ı to		
	STATE_ILZIP	CODE 60603		PHONE 312-407-6700			
	EMAIL tony@rmk.com	CON	TACT PE	RSON_Anthony Rossi, Sr.			
4.	Is the applicant the owner of the property? YES XX NO If the applicant is not the owner of the property, please provide the following information regarding the owner and attach written authorization from the owner allowing the application to proceed.						
	OWNER_						
	ADDRESS			CITY			
	STATEZIP	CODE		PHONE			
	EMAIL	CON	ITACT PE	RSON	. Quar		
5.	If the Applicant/Owner of the property has obtained a lawyer as their representative for the rezoning, please provide the following information:						
	ATTORNEY John J. George / Chris A. Leach						
	ADDRESS Akerman LLP, 71 South Wacker Drive, 47th Floor						
	CITY Chicago	STATE	IL	ZIB CODE 60606			
	312-870-8022 PHONE 312-870-8023	312 FAX 312	2-424-1956 2-424-1956	jack.george@akerman.co EMAIL.chris.leach@akerman.con	m n		

BRP Addison LLC, M&R Addison Park LLC					
49999999999999999999999999999999999999					
V					
On what date of	did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? April 27, 2023				
Has the presen	at owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when?				
Present Zoning	g District_RBPD 1164, as amended Proposed Zoning District_RBPD 1164, as amended				
Lot size in squ	are feet (or dimensions) 93,015				
Current Use of	f the property_mixed use development of residential and commercial				
Reason for rez	coning the property to seek a technical amendment to add 10,199 square feet of permitted				
FAR building squ	uare footage to the mixed use development.				
units; number height of the p	roposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC) at FAR square footage to renovated commercial space. No other changes are being made to				
development as	approved on June 28, 2017 which consists of an 8 story mixed use building 108 feet in heigh				
containing 148 d	welling units, approximately 170,000 sf of commercial space and 493 on site parking spaces				
a financial conchange which, Developments,	e Requirements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units and/or tribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zo among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Plannec increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visit cago.org/ARO for more information). Is this project subject to the ARO?				
YES	NO XX				

COUNTY OF COOK	
STATE OF ILLINOIS	
	~
	first duly sworn on oath, states that all of the above
statements and the statements contained in the doc	suments submitted herewith are true and correct.
	Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC
	BY: Alflow
	Signature of Applicant
Colon March Company A. L. Charles and Make	
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this day of June , 20 23	
day of Julie , 20 25	
0 0	OFFICIAL SEAL Angela E. Valentin
Chyla E. Valentii	NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF HIS NAME.
Notary Public	My Commission Expires Jan. 05, 2026
For Offi	ce Use Only
The CT is a last of	
Date of Introduction:	

File Number:

Ward:\_\_\_\_\_

**ORDINANCE** 

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1: That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all

Residential Business Planned Development No. 1164 symbols and designations as shown

on Map No. 9-G in the area bounded by

West Addison Street; North Sheffield Avenue; the alley next South of and parallel to West Addison Street; the alley next West of and parallel to North Sheffield Avenue; a line

287.63 feet South of and parallel to West Addison Street; the alley next West of and parallel to North Sheffield

Avenue; a line drawn from a point 335.15 feet South of West Addison Street and 135.55 feet East of North Clark

Street to a point on the East line of North Clark Street 455.98 feet South of the South line of West Addison Street;

North Clark Street; a line 65.30 feet South of and parallel to West Addison Street: a line 393.89 feet West of and

parallel to North Sheffield Avenue; a line 44.97 feet South of and parallel to West Addison Street; a line 302.21 feet

West of and parallel to North Sheffield Avenue,

to the designation of a Residential Business Planned Development No. 1164, as amended,

which is hereby established in the area above described, subject to such use and bulk

regulations as are set forth in the Plan of Development herewith attached and made a part

thereof and to no others.

SECTION 2: This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and

due publication.

Address: 3515-49 N. Clark St.; 1001-29 w. Addison St.; 3546-58 N. Sheffield Ave.

{41220981:1} 70718638;1

RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. 1164, AS AMENDED PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT STATEMENTS

1. The area delineated herein as Residential Business Planned Development consists of

property commonly known as 3515-3549 N. Clark Street; 1001-1029 W. Addison Street;

and 3546-3558 N Sheffield Avenue, Chicago, Illinois ("the Property"). The Property

consists of approximately 93,015 square feet (2.13 acres) and is owned or controlled by

the Applicant, Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC.

All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the

Applicant or its successors, assignees, or grantees. Any dedication or vacation of streets

or alleys, or easements, or adjustments of right-of-way, or consolidation or resubdivision

of parcels, shall require a separate submittal on behalf of the Applicant or its successors,

assignees, or grantees and approval by the City Council.

3. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development

shall be binding upon the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the

Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors. All rights granted hereunder to

the Applicant shall inure to the benefit of the Applicant's successors and assigns and, if

different, then to the owners of record title to all of the Property and to any ground

lessors. Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago

Zoning Ordinance, the Property, at the time applications for amendments, modifications

or changes (administrative, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development are

APPLICANT: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

ADDRESSES: 3515-3549 N. Clark; 1001-1029 W. Addison; 3546-3558 N. Sheffield

INTRODUCED DATE: July 19, 2023

PLAN COMMISSION DATE: TBD

1

2.

made, shall be under single ownership or under single designated control as defined in

Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance.

This Plan of Development consists of nineteen Statements; a Bulk Regulations and Data

Table; an Existing Zoning Map; Existing Land Use Map; a Planned Development

Boundary, Property Line & Right of Way Adjustment Map; a Site Plan; Landscape Plan /

First Floor Plan; Basement Plan; Second Floor Plan; Third Floor Parking Plan; Fourth

Floor Parking Plan; Landscape Planting Details; Green Roof Plan; Building Elevations;

and Building Section Plan prepared by Solomon Cordwell Buenz dated June 21, 2023.

Full-size sets of the Site Plan, Landscape Plan and Building Elevations are on file with

the Department of Housing and Economic Development. .

The following uses shall be permitted within the area herein delineated as "Residential

Business Planned Development": residential, office, health club, retail sales, pharmacy,

banks and financial institutions, private clubs, entertainment small, medium and large

venue, banquet and meeting halls, restaurants, liquor sales as an accessory use, grocery /

convenience store with packaged goods liquor sales as an accessory use, day care,

veterinary, artist work and sales space, indoor special events including incidental liquor

sales, personal services, repair or laundry service, consumer, indoor sports and recreation,

amusement arcades as an incidental use only, entertainment cabaret, children's play

center, vehicle sales and service - light equipment sales / rental, indoor, vehicle sales and

service - motor vehicle repair shop, not including body work, painting or commercial

vehicle repairs, co-location of wireless communication facilities, accessory and related

APPLICANT: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

ADDRESSES: 3515-3549 N. Clark; 1001-1029 W. Addison; 3546-3558 N. Sheffield

INTRODUCED DATE: July 19, 2023

PLAN COMMISSION DATE: TBD

2

4.

5.

uses and accessory and non-accessory parking, of which 45% of the required residential

parking (maximum 67 spaces) may be leased out on a daily, weekly or monthly basis to

persons who are not residents, tenants, patrons, employees or guests of the principal uses.

6. On-premise and Business Identification signs shall be permitted within the Planned

Development subject to the review and approval of the Department of Housing and

Economic Development. A comprehensive sign package for the Planned Development

shall be approved by the Department of Housing and Economic Development prior to the

issuance of any Part II approval. Temporary signs, such as construction and marketing

signs shall be permitted, subject to the review and approval of the Department of Housing

and Economic Development. No off-premise signs shall be permitted.

7. Closure of all or part of any public streets or alleys during demolition or construction

shall be subject to the review and approval of the Chicago Department of Transportation.

All work proposed in the Public Way must be designed and constructed in accordance

with the Chicago Department of Transportation Construction Standards for Work in the

Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

Notwithstanding the designation of North Clark Street between West Newport Avenue

and West Addison Street as a P Pedestrian Retail Street (Section 17-3-0500 of the Zoning

Ordinance), a curb cut shall be permitted on North Clark Street at the location indicated

on the attached Site Plan.

8. Prior to the issuance of a Part II approval, the applicant shall work with C.D.O.T. to

develop a traffic management plan. A copy of this C. D.O.T. approved plan containing

APPLICANT:

Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

ADDRESSES:

3515-3549 N. Clark; 1001-1029 W. Addison; 3546-3558 N. Sheffield

INTRODUCED DATE:

July 19, 2023

PLAN COMMISSION DATE: TBD

details on traffic management strategies, signalization, streetscape and lighting must be

provided to the Department of Planning and Development at the time of the Part II

submittal.

9. For the purposes of measuring height, the definition in the Chicago Zoning Ordinance

shall apply. Maximum height shall be 93 feet to the roof of the highest occupied space

and 108 feet to the ceiling of the highest enclosed space. In addition to the maximum

height of the building and any appurtenance thereto prescribed in this Planned

Development, the height of any improvement shall also be subject to height limitations

approved by the Federal Aviation Administration.

10. For purposes of Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) calculations, the definitions in the Chicago

Zoning Ordinance shall apply.

11. Upon review and determination, pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning

Ordinance, "Part II Review", a Part II Review Fee shall be assessed by the Department of

Housing and Economic Development. The fee, as determined by staff at the time, is final

and binding on the Applicant and must be paid to the Department of Revenue prior to the

issuance of any Part II approval.

12. The improvements on the Property shall be designed, installed and maintained in

substantial conformance with the Site Plan, Landscape Plan and Building Elevations and

in accordance with the parkway tree provisions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and

corresponding regulations and guidelines. Notwithstanding any statement to the contrary,

this Planned Development shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 17-11 of the

APPLICANT: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

ADDRESSES: 3515-3549 N. Clark; 1001-1029 W. Addison; 3546-3558 N. Sheffield

INTRODUCED DATE: July 19, 2023

PLAN COMMISSION DATE: TBD

Chicago Zoning Ordinance governing landscaping and screening. In any instance where a

provision of this Planned Development conflicts with landscape and screening provisions

of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance shall control. Nothing

in this Planned Development is intended to waive the applicability of the landscape and

screening provisions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance.

13. The improvements on the Property shall be designed, constructed, maintained and

operated in accordance with the exhibits attached hereto and the following general design

and operating standards:

(a) The developer shall install brick return walls to conceal the side walls of

the adjacent buildings exposed due to the four (4) foot set back on Clark Street as

depicted on the attached Site Plan dated October 17, 2013; and

(b) Floors 1 - 4 of the building shall be set back from the property line along

North Clark Street, as depicted on the Site Plan, to provide for an expanded pedestrian

path and parkway trees along Clark Street. The setback along Clark street shall measure

approximately four (4) feet, zero (0) inches. The pedestrian setback shall remain free and

clear of obstructions except for building elements as illustrated on the Site Plan and

Elevations; and the pedestrian set back shall be open to the public at all times after

completion of construction for purposes of pedestrian access.

14. Pursuant to the 2007 Affordable Requirements Ordinance of the City of Chicago

Municipal Code, Title 2 Chapter 2-44-090 et seq. ("2007 ARO"), the Applicant has asked

for the rezoning of a lot to permit a higher floor area ratio than would otherwise be

APPLICANT: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

ADDRESSES: 3515-3549 N. Clark; 1001-1029 W. Addison; 3546-3558 N. Sheffield

INTRODUCED DATE: July 19, 2023

PLAN COMMISSION DATE: TBD

permitted in the base district and to develop the lot with residential housing units. The

Applicant hereby acknowledges that according to the 2007 ARO at least 10 percent of the

housing units must be affordable units or a cash payment must be made to the City of

Chicago Affordable Housing Opportunity Fund in accordance with Section 2-44-090

(d)(1)(ii). The Applicant has agreed to provide a cash payment to the City of Chicago

Affordable Housing Opportunity Fund in the amount of \$1,500,000.00. The payment is

required to be made to the Department of Housing and Economic Development prior to

the issuance of building permits. The Applicant must comply with all of the applicable

Sections of the Affordable Requirements Ordinance which Sections are hereby

incorporated into this Planned Development. The Affordable Housing Agreement is also

incorporated into this Planned Development.

15. The terms, conditions and exhibits of this Planned Development Ordinance may be

modified administratively pursuant to Section 17-13-0611 of the Chicago Zoning

Ordinance by the Zoning Administrator, upon the application for such a modification by

the Applicant and after a determination by the Zoning Administrator that such a

modification is minor, appropriate and consistent with the nature of the improvements

contemplated in this Planned Development and the purposes underlying the provisions

hereof. Any such modification of the requirements of these Statements by the Zoning

Administrator shall be deemed to be a minor change in the Planned Development as

contemplated by Section 17-13-0611 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance.

APPLICANT:

Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

ADDRESSES:

3515-3549 N. Clark; 1001-1029 W. Addison; 3546-3558 N. Sheffield

INTRODUCED DATE:

July 19, 2023

PLAN COMMISSION DATE: TBD

16. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and

maintain all buildings in a manner that promotes and maximizes the conservation of

natural resources. The Applicant shall design, construct and maintain the improvements

and buildings on the Property consistent with the Energy Star or the Leadership in Energy

and Environmental Design (LEED) Green Building Rating System. The Applicant shall

provide a vegetated ("green") roof of at least fifty percent (50%) of the net roof area of

the buildings within the Planned Development measuring approximately 41,725 square

feet in size. "Net roof area" is defined as total roof area minus any required perimeter

setbacks, roof top structures, and roof-mounted equipment.

The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and

maintain the project in a manner which promotes, enables, and maximizes universal

access throughout the property. Plans for all buildings and improvements on the property

shall be reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities

(MOPD) to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access

for persons with disabilities and to promote the highest standard of accessibility. No

approvals shall be granted pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Chicago Zoning

Ordinance until the Director of MOPD has approved detailed construction drawings for

each building or improvement.

18. The Applicant shall comply with Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of

Stockpiles promulgated by the Commissioner of the Streets and Sanitation, the

Commissioner of Facilities and Fleet Management, and the Commissioner of Buildings

APPLICANT:

Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

ADDRESSES:

17.

3515-3549 N. Clark; 1001-1029 W. Addison; 3546-3558 N. Sheffield

INTRODUCED DATE:

July 19, 2023

PLAN COMMISSION DATE: TBD

under Section 13-32-125 of the Municipal Code of Chicago or any other provision of that Code.

19. All minimum construction as set forth in Statement Number 19 of the June 28, 2017 version of Residential-Business Planned Development has been completed.

APPLICANT: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

ADDRESSES: 3515-3549 N. Clark; 1001-1029 W. Addison; 3546-3558 N. Sheffield

INTRODUCED DATE: July 19, 2023

PLAN COMMISSION DATE: TBD

# RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. 1164, AS AMENDED BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE

Site Area

Gross Site Area 124,817 sf (2.87 acres)

Net Site Area 93,015 sf (2.13 acres)

Public R.O.W. to be Vacated 7,500 sf
Public R.O.W. to be Dedicated 2,700 sf
Maximum Floor Area Ratio 3.87
Total Buildable Area 360,000 sf

**Maximum Height** 93'-0" to the roof of the highest occupied floor

108'-0" to the ceiling of the highest enclosed

space

**Dwelling Units** 

Maximum Number of Residential Units 148 units Maximum Percentage of Efficiency Units 30%

**Setbacks from Property Line** 

Clark Street 4'-9 1/2" (Floors 1-2) 10'-0" (Floors 3-4)

44'-0" (Floors 5-Roof; At Res. Tower) 36'-0" (Floors 5-Roof; At Amenity) 8'-0" (Floors 1-4; At the Fitness

Entry)

Addison Street 0'-0" (Floors 1-2)

4'-0" Floors (3-4) 14'-0" (Floors 5-Roof)

Sheffield Avenue 0'-0" (Floors 1-2) 4'-0" (Floors 3-4)

4'-0" (Floors 3-4) 14'-0" (Floors 5-Roof)

Parking / Loading

Maximum Number of Accessory 410

Off Street Parking Spaces

Maximum Number of Non-Accessory 83

Parking Spaces

Minimum Number of 3

Off-Street Loading Docks

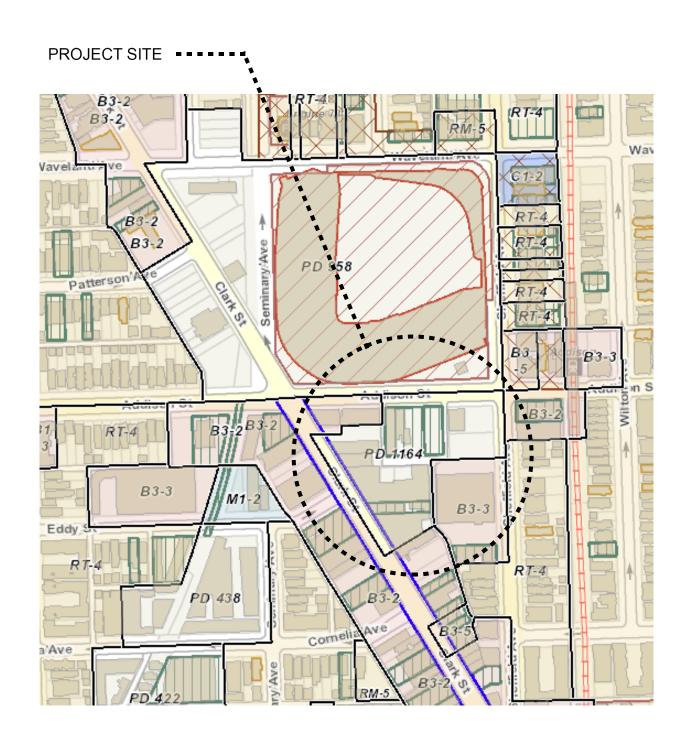
Minimum Number of Bicycle Spaces 50 spaces

Green Roof 50% of Net Roof Area (approx. 36,502 sq ft)

**Applicant:** 1025 W. Addison Street Apartments Owner, LLC.

3515 – 3549 North Clark Street 1001 – 1029 West Addison Street 3546 – 3558 North Sheffield Avenue

**Date:** July 19, 2023



#### **EXISTING ZONING MAP**

Applicant: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

3515 - 3549 North Clark Street 1001 - 1029 West Addison Street 3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue Project: Addison Park on Clark

Intro Date: **CPC Date:** 07.19.2023 TBD









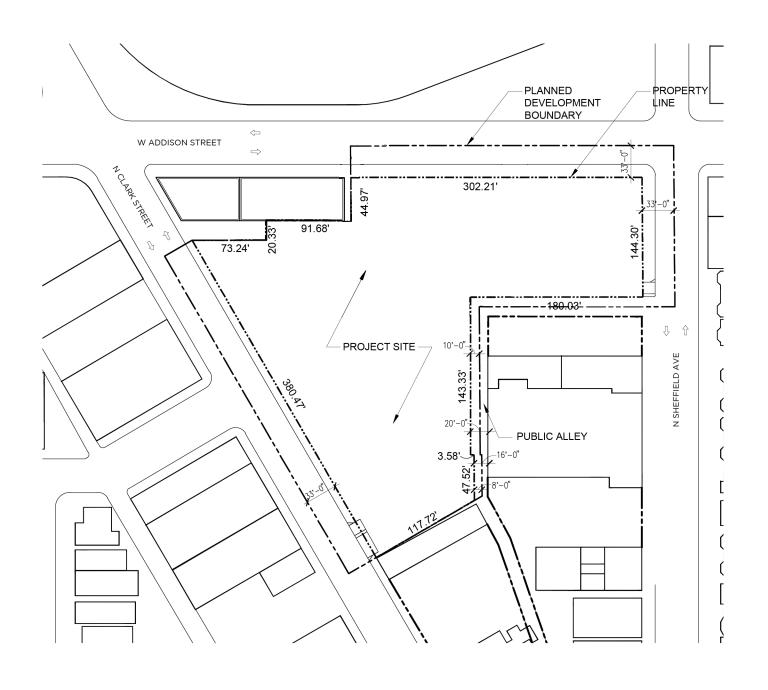
Applicant: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

Project:

3515 - 3549 North Clark Street 1001 - 1029 West Addison Street 3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue Addison Park on Clark









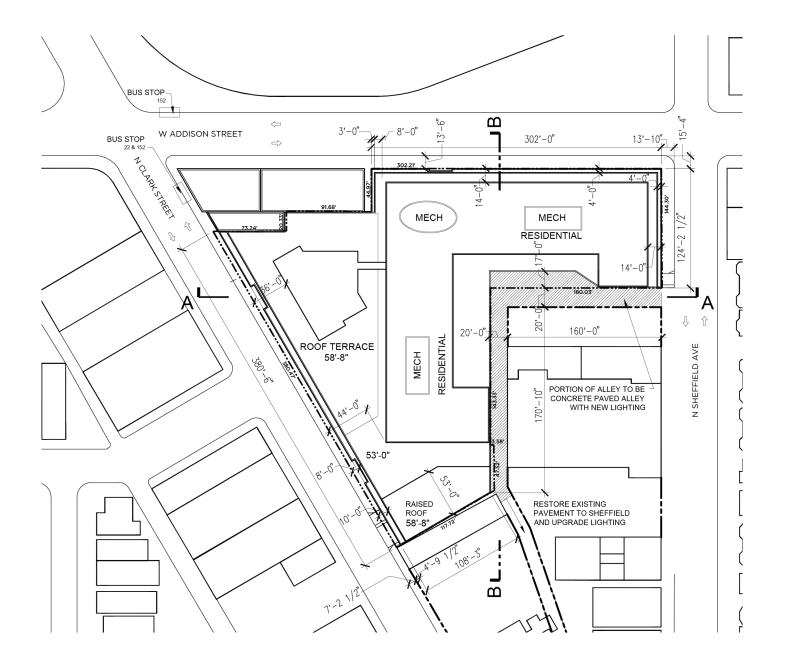
#### PLANNED DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY, PROPERTY LINE & RIGHT OF WAY ADJUSTMENT MAP

Applicant: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

3515 - 3549 North Clark Street 1001 - 1029 West Addison Street 3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue

**Project:** Addison Park on Clark







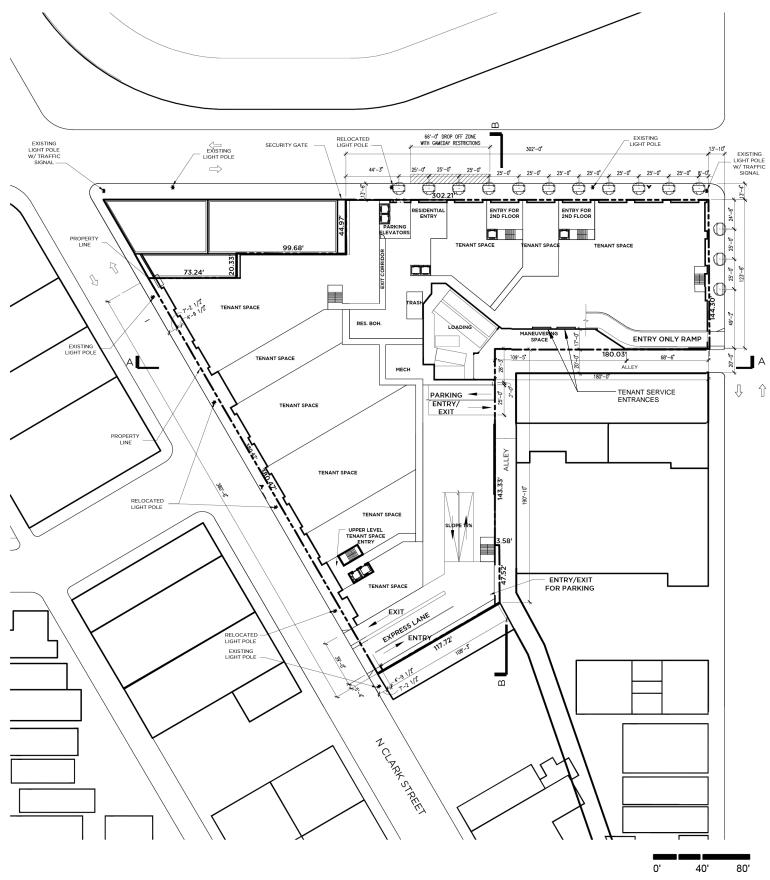


**Applicant:** Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC 3515 - 3549 North Clark Street

1001 - 1029 West Addison Street 3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue

**Project:** Addison Park on Clark







1

Applicant: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

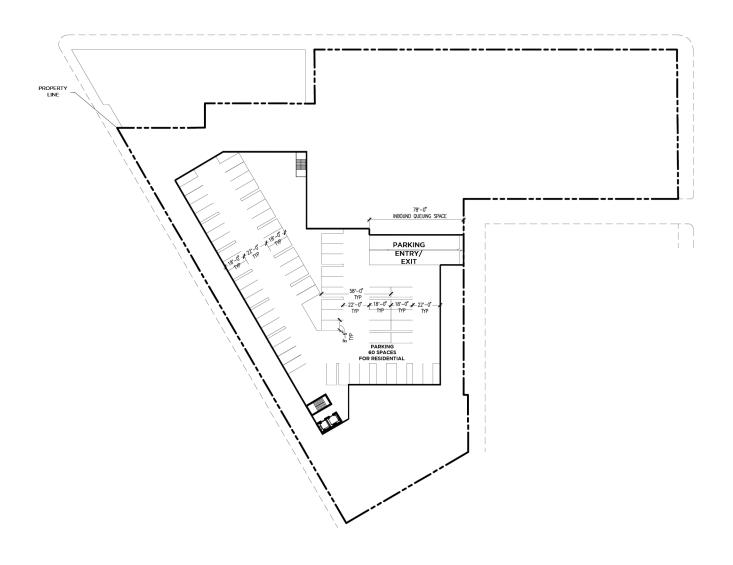
3515 - 3549 North Clark Street 1001 - 1029 West Addison Street

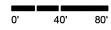
3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue

**Project:** Addison Park on Clark









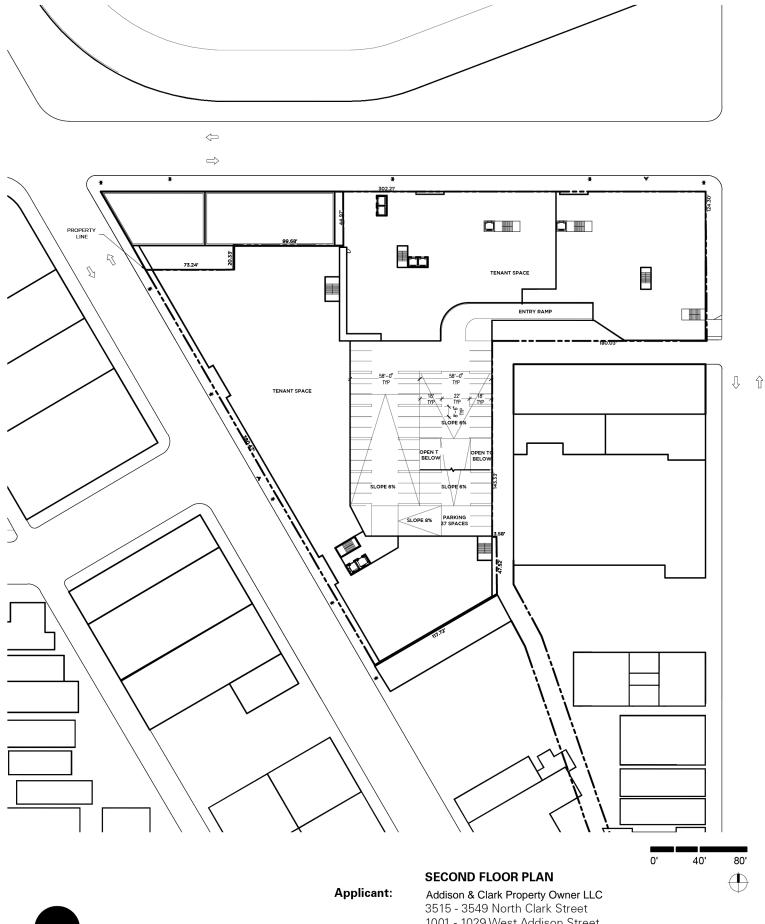


**Applicant:** Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC 3515 - 3549 North Clark Street

3515 - 3549 North Clark Street 1001 - 1029 West Addison Street 3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue

**Project:** Addison Park on Clark



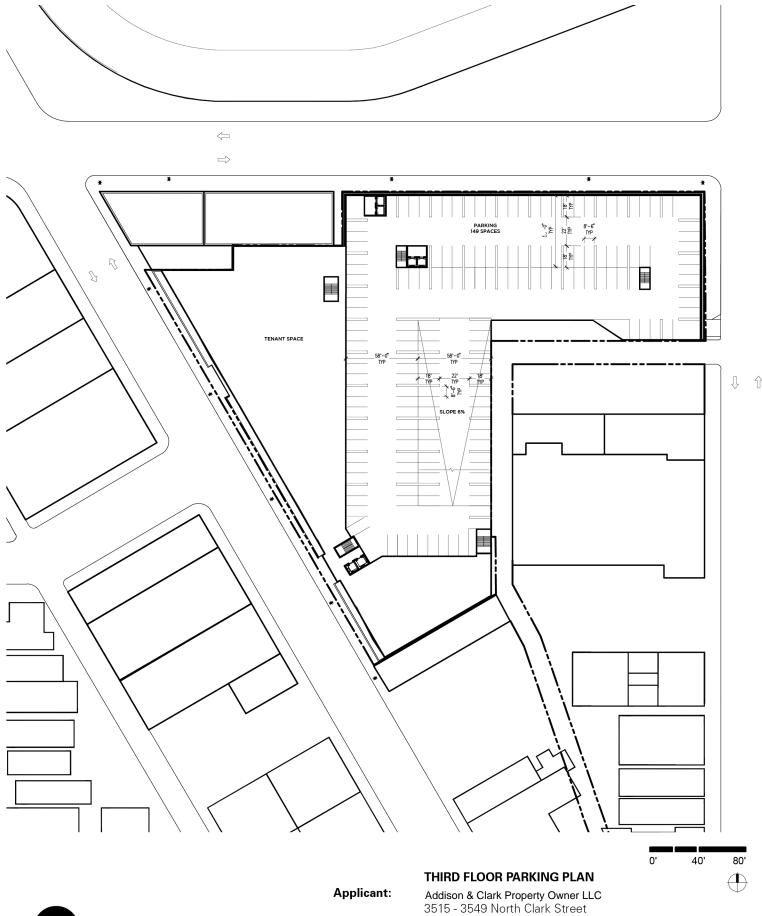




1001 - 1029 West Addison Street

3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue

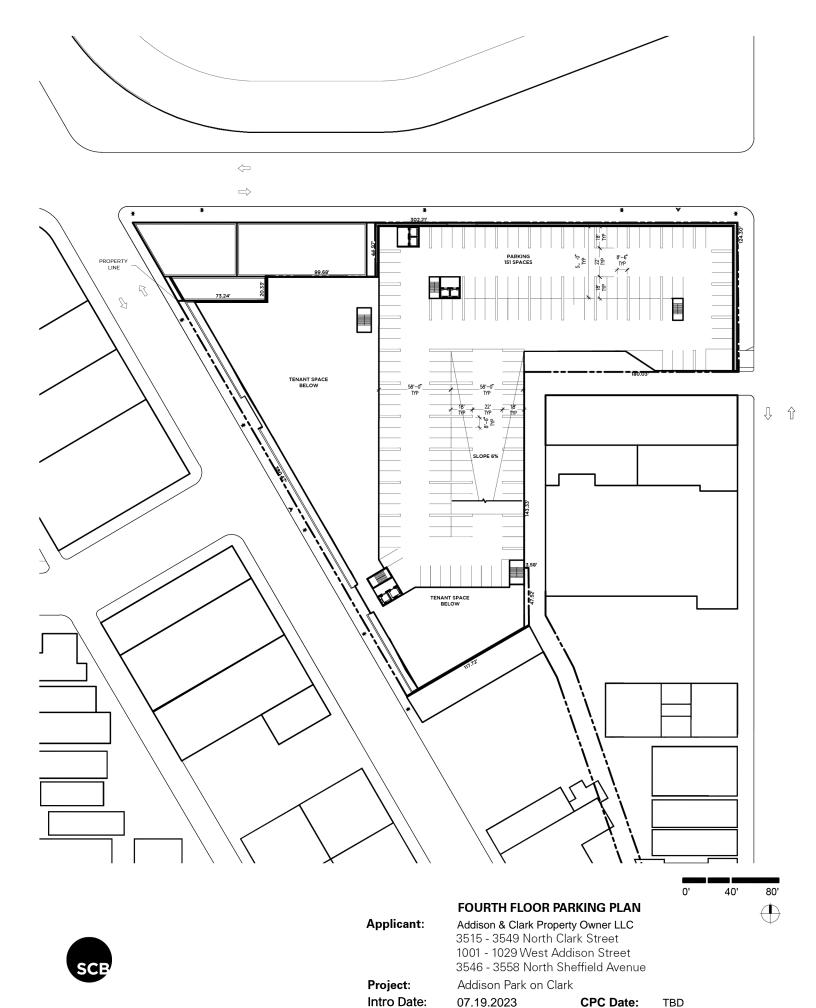
Project: Addison Park on Clark



1001 - 1029 West Addison Street 3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue

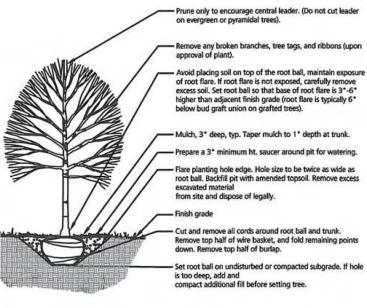
Addison Park on Clark

Project:



TBD

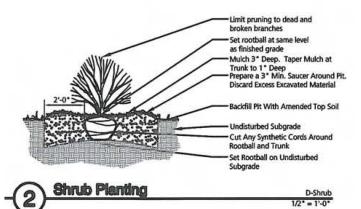
© 2015 Solomon Cordwell Buenz

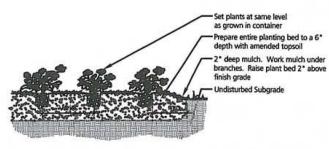


Tree Planting

D-Tree

1/2\* = 1'-0'







	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
SHRUBS SHADE TREES	ULMUS X 'MORTON'	ACCOLADE ELM	4" CALIPER	
	PYRUS CALLERYANA 'CHANTICLEER'	CALLERY PEAR	4" CALIPER	
	TAXUS MEDIA DENSIFORMIS	DENICE VEW		
	TAXUS MEDIA DENSIFORMIS	DENSE YEW	30" HT	2'-6" O.C.
PERENNIALS	HOSTA SIEBOLDIANA 'ELEGANS'	ELEGANS PLANTAIN LILY	1 GALLON	1'-6" O.C.
	HOSTA SIEBOLDIANA 'FRANCIS WILLIAMS'	FRANCIS WILLIAMS PLANTAIN LILY	1 GALLON	1'-6" O.C.
	HEUCHERA MICRANTHA "PALACE PURPLE"	PALACE PURPLE CORAL BELLS	1 GALLON	1' O.C.
	PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS	JAPANESE SPURGE	3" POT	8" O.C.
BULBS	NARCISSUS 'DUTCHMASTER'	DUTCHMASTER DAFFODIL	BULB	INTERPLANT AT 1' O.C.

LANDSCAPE PLANTING DETAILS

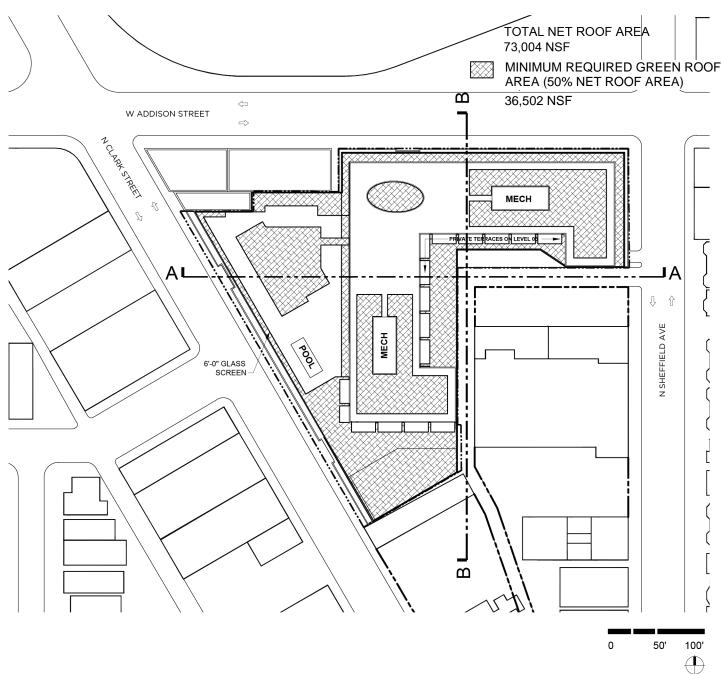
Applicant: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

3515 - 3549 North Clark Street 1001 - 1029 West Addison Street

1001 - 1029 West Addison Street 3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue

**Project:** Addison Park on Clark





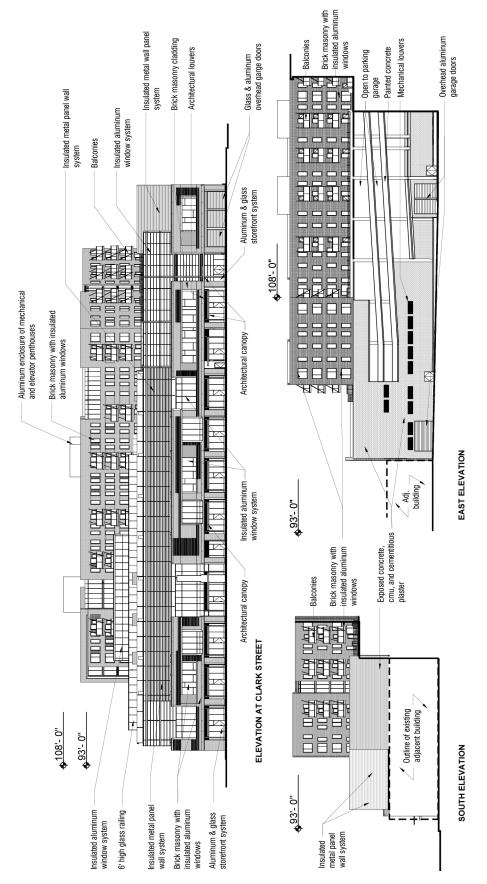
**GREEN ROOF PLAN** 

**Applicant:** Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC 3515 - 3549 North Clark Street

1001 - 1029 West Addison Street 3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue

**Project:** Addison Park on Clark





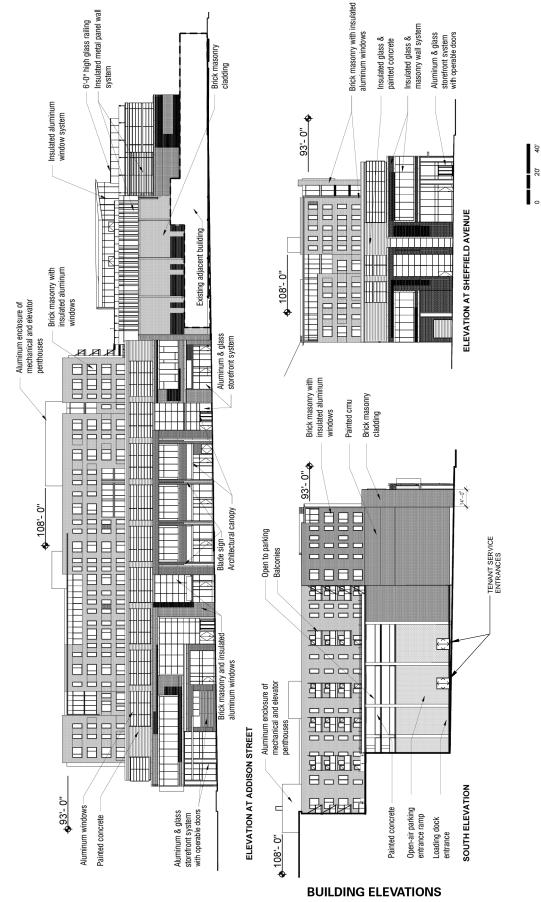
#### **BUILDING ELEVATIONS**

Applicant: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

3515 - 3549 North Clark Street 1001 - 1029 West Addison Street 3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue 20,

**Project:** Addison Park on Clark



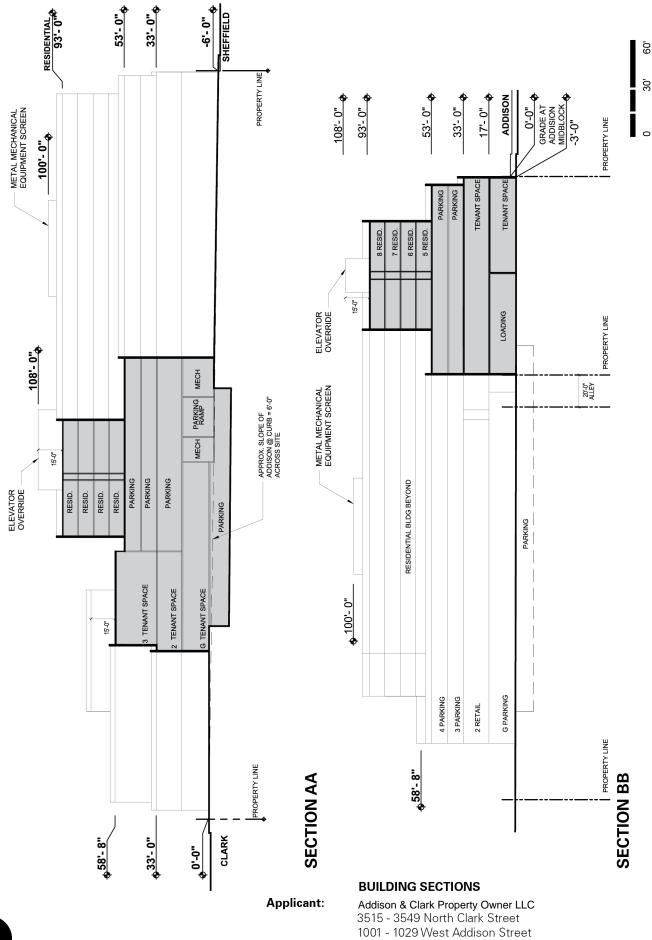




Applicant: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC

3515 - 3549 North Clark Street 1001 - 1029 West Addison Street 3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue

**Project:** Addison Park on Clark



Project:

3546 - 3558 North Sheffield Avenue Addison Park on Clark

## LIST OF ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNERS

# ZONING AMENDMENT APPLICATION

Applicant: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC
Address: 3515-3549 N. Clark St.; 1001-1049 W. Addison St.;

3546-3558 N. Sheffield Ave.

14-20-225-034-0000 14-20-225-035-0000 14-20-225-036-0000 NORTH CLARK ST LLC NORTH CLARK STREET LLC NORTH CLARK STREET LLC 1101 W WAVELAND AVE 1101 W WAVELAND AVE 1101 W WAVELAND AVE CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-225-040-0000 14-20-225-037-0000 14-20-225-038-0000 NORTH CLARK STREET LLC NORTH CLARK STREET LLC NORTH CLARK ST LLC P O BOX 13451 1101 W WAVELAND AVE P O BOX 13451 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-226-012-0000 14-20-226-011-0000 14-20-226-010-0000 WRIGLEY FIELD HOLDINGS TRIANGLE PROPERTY HOLD WRIGLEY FIELD HOLDINGS 1060 W ADDISON ST 1060 W ADDISON ST 1060 W ADDISON ST CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-228-010-0000 14-20-228-011-0000 14-20-227-002-0000 3617 19 SHEFFIELD HOLD WRIGLEY FIELD HOLDINGS 3625 SHEFFIELD HOLDING 3721 N CLARK STREET 1101 W WAVELAND AVE 1060 W ADDISON ST CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-228-021-0000 14-20-228-022-0000 14-20-228-012-0000 **GREGORY S VAUGHAN** 3617 19 SHEFFIELD HOLD JAMES MERCURIO 3620 N WILTON AVE 3721 N CLARK ST 6581 N HIAWATHA CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60646 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-228-027-0000 14-20-228-023-0000 14-20-228-026-0000 932 W ADDISON LLC RICHARD DIVITO TRUST AGREEMENT R-2555 2020 W CHARLESTON 944 WEST ADDISON 932 W ADDISON ST CHICAGO, IL 60647 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-228-036-0000 14-20-228-037-0000 14-20-228-035-0000 CHICAGO TITLE LAND TRU GLRE WINTRUST BANK 952 W ADDISON ST 231 S LA SALLE ST#3248 3464 N CLARK ST CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60604 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-229-009-0000 14-20-228-041-8002 14-20-228-042-0000 ROBERTA GOETERS KUSHEN IVAN DIMITROV STANDARD BANK & TRUST 3627 N WILTON AVE 1153 W ADDISON 3609-11 N. SHEFFIELD CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-229-013-0000 14-20-229-010-0000 14-20-229-012-0000 MINSOO PARK 3615 N WILTON LLC MICHAEL J MENDRYS 1116 WEST WILLIAM ST 836 S ARLINGTON HTS RD 420 BLUE GRASS CT

CHAMPAIGN, IL 61821

ELK GROVE VL, IL 60007

NAPERVILLE, IL 60563

14-20-229-038-0000 14-20-229-039-0000 14-20-229-043-1001 DM REAL ESTATE HOLDING MATTHEW A ALTMAN S & D DOCTOR 3619 N WILTON AVE 1 3611 N WILTON PO BOX 1041 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 EVANSTON, IL 60204 14-20-229-043-1003 14-20-229-043-1004 14-20-229-043-1002 SAMUEL HUBER VINCENZO CUSUMANO KEVIN OLAUGHLIN 3619 N WILTON AVE#3 3621 N WILTON AVE #2 3619 W WILTON AVE 2 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60625 14-20-400-022-0000 14-20-229-043-1006 14-20-229-043-1005 WEST ADDISON DEVT COREY WALZ DREW BRADLE 1 S WACKER DR STE 3000 3621 N WILTON AVE #3 3621 N WILTON AVE 2 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-400-027-0000 14-20-400-026-0000 14-20-400-025-0000 **GEORGE LOUKAS** LOUKAS INC GLRE 3464 N CLARK 3464 N CLARK ST 3464 N CLARK ST CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-400-030-0000 14-20-400-028-0000 14-20-400-029-0000 GEORGE LOUKAS LOUKAS INC GLRE 3464 N CLARK ST 3464 N CLARK ST 3464 N CLARK ST CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-400-033-0000 14-20-400-031-0000 14-20-400-032-0000 **CLARK-EDDY PROPERTIES GEORGE LOUKAS GEORGE LOUKAS** 3464 N CLARK ST 3464 N CLARK ST 3540 N CLARK ST CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1001 14-20-400-036-0000 14-20-400-034-0000 WF PARKING OPERATIONS JON JUSTIN GERSTEIN CHICAGO TITLE LAND TRU 1059 W ADDISON ST 1060 W ADDISON ST 2639 W AINSLIE ST 3D CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60625 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-401-025-1004 14-20-401-025-1002 14-20-401-025-1003 CAITLIN POLOCHAK RYAN C LO ANNA LISSA NAZAL 1100 W CORNELIA AVE103 1100 W CORNELIA AVE101 1100 W CORNELIA AV 102 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1007 14-20-401-025-1006 14-20-401-025-1005 TORY L WATERMAN MARK JENNER NOVALES **ROBERT SCHILZ & KAREN** 1100 W CORNELIA AVE106 1100 W CORNELIA AVE104 390 N LARCH AVE

ELMHURST, IL 60126

CHICAGO, IL 60657

CHICAGO, IL 60657

14-20-401-025-1008 14-20-401-025-1009 14-20-401-025-1010 FARAH SIDDIOI ROBERT ODA SAM LANE 1100 W CORNELIA #109 1100 W CORNELIA 108 1100 W CORNELIA #107 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1013 14-20-401-025-1012 14-20-401-025-1011 EDETH M ENGEL BRETT B SCHATZLE ELLEN GOYER 1100 W CORNELIA AVE112 1100 W CORNELIA AVE110 1100 W CORNELIA AVE111 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1016 14-20-401-025-1014 14-20-401-025-1015 NIRMAL AND ELIZ JOSHI CHARLES RUBINOWICZ JASON LOHR 1100 W CORNELIA ST 114 445 CLEARWATER DRIVE 1100 W CORNELIA AVE113 PONTE VEDRA, FL 32082 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1019 14-20-401-025-1017 14-20-401-025-1018 CHRISTINE PRUBAN MICHAEL A QUIGLEY ADAM J NIEDBALSKI 1100 W CORNELIA AVE118 W175S7870 CASTLE GLEN 1100 W CORNELIA AVE117 CHICAGO, IL 60657 MUSKEGO, WI 53150 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1021 14-20-401-025-1022 14-20-401-025-1020 VICTOR NAZANIN ANSHU GUPTA & VIVEK GU **GEORGE LAM** 605 FALLS BAY CT 1100 W CORNELIA AVE120 7251 N KEDVALE AVE ALPHARETTA, GA 30022 CHICAGO, IL 60657 LINCOLNWOOD, IL 60712 14-20-401-025-1025 14-20-401-025-1023 14-20-401-025-1024 KENNETH L LOESCHORN MICHAEL HANLEY CLAUDIA BEER 1100 W CORNELIA AVE122 1100 W CORNELIA AVE123 1100 W CORNELIA 124 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1027 14-20-401-025-1028 14-20-401-025-1026 CURRENT OWNER CHRISTINA FORMENTINI KEVIN DIETZ 1100 W CORNELIA AVE 1100 W CORNELIA AVE 1100 W CORNELIA 127 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1031 14-20-401-025-1029 14-20-401-025-1030 S & R FLETCHER **GREGORY ZIENTEK** ERICA MICHIE & MATTHEW 1100 W CORNELIA #129 1100 W CORNELIA AVE130 445 DELTA CT 2B CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 PORTAGE, MI 49002 14-20-401-025-1034 14-20-401-025-1032 14-20-401-025-1033 DANIELLE E HERNANDO BENJAMIN J TOLLBERG NICHOLAS FALSEY 1100 W CORNELIA#133 1100 W CORNELIA AVE131 938 DUNLOP AVE CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 FOREST PARK, IL 60130

14-20-401-025-1035 14-20-401-025-1036 14-20-401-025-1037 CASA CORNELIA LLC SORIN CIESIELSKI MINDY NEVEAUX 1100 W CORNELIA 134 1811 S MILWAUKEE ST 1100 W CORNELIA #136 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 DENVER, CO 80210 14-20-401-025-1038 14-20-401-025-1039 14-20-401-025-1040 SCOTT WERNER NATALIYA NADTOCHIY BRIAN M FORTMAN 1100 W CORNELIA 1100 W CORNELIA 139 1100 W CORNELIA 137 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1043 14-20-401-025-1041 14-20-401-025-1042 CHRISTOPHER BIXLER TARA MITTLEMAN KIMBERLY AUGUSTYN 1100 W CORNELIA AVE141 1100 W CORNELIA 215 1523 W HENDERSON C CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1046 14-20-401-025-1044 14-20-401-025-1045 JOHN C BERAN DAVID P HAUGH KIRA ZANA PO BOX 4962 1100 W CORNELIA 218 2715 N RICHMOND CHICAGO, IL 60647 FRISCO, CO 80443 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-401-025-1047 14-20-401-025-1048 14-20-401-025-1049 DOROTHY J SCHULTZ LIBBY MASSEY KAYLEE FULFORD 1100 W CORNELIA AVE219 1100 W CORNELIA AVE220 1100 W CORNELIA #221 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-402-002-0000 14-20-401-025-1050 14-20-402-001-0000 ANDREW MCGUIRE ANEL BAJTAREVIC **BENJAMIN HAMM** 1100 W CORNELIA 222 3000 TELEGRAPH ROAD 3521 N SEMINARY #2 CHICAGO, IL 60657 BANNOCKBURN, IL 60015 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-402-003-0000 14-20-402-004-0000 14-20-402-005-0000 707 MELROSE SERIES SEM 3515 N SEMINARY AVE 3513 N SEMINARY ATTN K 211 E 4TH ST 726 HASTINGS ST 155 W KINZIE ST HINSDALE, IL 60521 PARK RIDGE, IL 60068 CHICAGO, IL 60654 14-20-402-009-0000 14-20-402-007-0000 14-20-402-008-0000 GLRE LLC M BEST MARGARET O ALLISON DEC 3464 N CLARK ST 3505 N SEMINARY 3 2212 W 116TH PL CHICAGO, IL 60643 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-402-012-0000 14-20-402-010-0000 14-20-402-011-0000 SAWBILL PROPERTIES LLC EDDY CLARK 100 1700 CHP 3524 CLARK LLC 3080 N LINCOLN 1658 N MILWAUKEE AVE 150 N WACKER STE 2000

CHICAGO, IL 60647

CHICAGO, IL 60606

CHICAGO, IL 60657

14-20-402-013-0000 14-20-402-014-0000 14-20-402-015-0000 KALM TOOL LLC TITUS TOMESCU MICHAEL WING 2255 GREEN GLADE WAY 620 DENOYER TRL 5457 N NEENAH AVE WHEELING, IL 60090 WAUCONDA, IL 60084 CHICAGO, IL 60656 14-20-402-016-0000 14-20-402-017-0000 14-20-402-018-1001 CLAY CARTER & ASHTON P MICHAEL WING CHICK FIL A INC 2255 GREEN GLADE WAY 5200 BUFFINGTON RD 3511 N SEMINARY AVE#1 WAUCONDA, IL 60084 ATLANTA, GA 30349 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-402-019-1001 14-20-402-018-1002 14-20-402-018-1003 MYBECK FAMILY TRUST APPLE TREE PROPERTIES JASON AMBROSE 2600 HOWARD CASTLE DR 545 N MCCLURG CT#4310 3511 N SEMINARY AVENUE DYER, IN 46311 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60611 14-20-403-001-0000 14-20-402-019-1002 14-20-402-019-1003 SPORTS DISTRIBUTORS WENDELL C TAYLOR JASON ACOSTA 3555 N CLARK ST 3505 N SEMINARY AVE#2 4413 ROSELAND AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60657 DALLAS, TX 75204 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-403-004-0000 14-20-403-002-0000 14-20-403-003-0000 1025 W ADDISON STREET HIGHLAND PARK CVS CVS1 1025 W ADDISON STREET 1 N FRANKLIN ST 700 1 CVS DR 1 N FRANKLIN ST 700 WOONSOCKET, RI 0 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60606 14-20-403-007-0000 14-20-403-008-0000 14-20-403-005-0000 1025 W ADDISON STREET 1025 W ADDISON STREET 1025 W ADDISON STREET 1 N FRANKLIN ST 700 1 N FRANKLIN ST 700 1 N FRANLIN STE 700 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60606 14-20-403-016-0000 14-20-403-014-0000 14-20-403-015-0000 SACHIKO HOTODA ELI ELGAZAR WRIGLEY 3477 LLC 3485 N CLARK ST 2305 W ARTHUR 4849 N MILWAUKEE AVE30 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60645 CHICAGO, IL 60630 14-20-403-022-0000 14-20-403-023-0000 14-20-403-017-0000 **1025 W ADDISON STREET** MARC REALTY 1025 W ADDISON ST 1 N FRANKLIN ST 700 55 E JACKSON #500 1 N FRANKLIN ST #700 CHICAGO, IL 60604 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60606 14-20-403-032-0000 14-20-403-024-0000 14-20-403-025-0000 1025 W ADDISON ST ILLINOIS BELL PROP TAX 1025 W ADDISON ST APT 1 N FRANKLIN ST #700 1 N FRANKLIN ST STE700 1010 PINE ST RM 9EL01 ST LOUIS, MO 63101 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60606

14-20-403-034-0000 14-20-403-035-0000 14-20-403-036-0000 JAMES T GLASCOTT SHEFFIELD & ADDISON DAVID E MANNING 4608 N OVERHILL 4211 N MASON AVE 3508 N SHEFFIELD 1A NORRIDGE, IL 60706 CHICAGO, IL 60634 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-403-037-0000 14-20-403-038-0000 14-20-403-052-0000 LAKEVIEW CHICAGO LLC HUTTON HOME RUN LLC GLRE LLC 736 CHERRY STREET 3464 N CLARK ST 4500 W ROSEMONT AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37402 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60646 14-20-403-065-0000 14-20-403-066-0000 14-20-403-064-0000 ILLINOIS BELL PROP TAX 1025 W ADDISION ST 1025 W ADDISON ST 1 N FRANKLIN STE 700 1010 PINE ST RM 9EL01 1 N FRANKLIN ST STE700 ST LOUIS, MO 63101 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60606 14-20-403-068-0000 14-20-403-069-0000 14-20-403-067-0000 1025 W ADDISION ST JJK CLARK STREET LLC STEVEN SHAEVITZ 1 N FRANKLIN STE 700 3660 N CLARK ST 3555 N CLARK CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-404-002-0000 14-20-404-001-0000 14-20-403-070-0000 ANTHONY LOUKAS A SACCONE & SONS AGTS 1025 W ADDISON STREET 6310 N CICERO AVE 3916 N SHERIDAN 1 N FRANKLIN STE 700 CHICAGO, IL 60646 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60613 14-20-404-003-0000 14-20-404-004-0000 14-20-404-005-0000 ANN MARIE HOLZNER ANNA MARIE HOLZNER ROSALYN MENDOZA 3545 N SHEFFIELD AVE 3547 N SHEFFIELD AVE 3545 N SHEFFIELD AVE CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-404-013-0000 14-20-404-007-0000 14-20-404-009-0000 MARTOM PARTNERS LLC BRIAN PESZEK CHEF WRIGLEY LLC 2017 S HOYNE AVE 3527 N SHEFFIELD 5773 N LINCOLN AVE CHICAGO, IL 60608 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60659 14-20-404-016-0000 14-20-404-017-0000 14-20-404-015-0000 3505 NORTH SHEFFIELD PAUL B PHALIN ADAM HALDIMAN 3509 N SHEFFIELD AVE#3 **PO BOX 282** 1 N DEE RD APT 3C PARK RIDGE, IL 60068 CHICAGO, IL 60657 NORTHBROOK, IL 60065 14-20-404-021-0000 14-20-404-020-0000 14-20-404-019-0000 DANIELLE DAY LOOUERCIO ENVISAGE MANAGMENT LLC JUN M KU 3625 N SHEFFIELD AVE1F 1718 S PRAIRIE AVE#3 3708 N WAYNE AVE CHICAGO, IL 60616 CHICAGO, IL 60613 CHICAGO, IL 60613

14-20-404-022-0000 14-20-404-023-0000 14-20-404-024-0000 EFREN/ MIMI CAMACHO NOEMI RIVERA FRANK FORMOSO 3546 N WILTON 3552 N WILTON AVE 3550 N WILTON AV CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-404-025-0000 14-20-404-034-0000 14-20-404-035-0000 STEVEN SACHNOFF MIMIS MEATBALLS LLC K & E JURCZYK 1993 S SPARROW CT 1428 W BELMONT AVE 1 P O BOX 349 LIBERTYVILLE, IL 60048 CHICAGO, IL 60657 MUNDELEIN, IL 60060 14-20-404-040-1001 14-20-404-037-0000 14-20-404-036-0000 DAVID LANDOY FITCH WILTON APARTMENTS LLC 3500 WILTON LLC 3519 N SHEFFIELD AVE1N 3306 W PETERSON 1520 N DAMEN AVE STE D CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60622 CHICAGO, IL 60659 14-20-404-040-1003 14-20-404-040-1004 14-20-404-040-1002 CATHERINE MARTINEZ KATHLEEN STANFORD RANDALL J FISHMAN 3519 N SHEFFIELD AVEIS 3519 N SHEFFIELD AVE3N 95 NORWAL RD CHICAGO, IL 60657 MEMPHIS, TN 0 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-404-041-1001 14-20-404-040-1005 14-20-404-040-1006 ADRIENNE A RICHGELS LUIS OLIVARES KARTIK RAMAKRISHNAN 3531 N SHEFFIELD AVE#G 3519 N SHEFFIELD AVE 2 3519 N SHEFFIELD AVE3S CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-404-041-1004 14-20-404-041-1002 14-20-404-041-1003 JEFFREY R NORMAN TED J COSTIANIS HARUMI NIELSEN 3531 N SHEFFIELD #1N 250 STURGIS ROAD 3531 N SHEFFIELD AVE CHICAGO, IL 60657 MARION, KY 42064 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-404-041-1007 14-20-404-041-1005 14-20-404-041-1006 KEVIN HOM STEPHEN EMORY HALL EDWARD J RAPPEL 3531 N SHEFFIELD AVE1S 3531 N SHEFFIELD #2S 3531 N SHEFFIELD AVE3S CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-404-042-1003 14-20-404-042-1001 14-20-404-042-1002 **GRAHAM B GRIFFIN** KAROLINA LEKARCZYK DAVID M WONG 3522 N WILTON AVE #1 2915 WILLOW ST **57 W 15TH ST APT B** FRANKLIN PK, IL 60131 CHICAGO, IL 60605 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-404-043-1002 14-20-404-043-1003 14-20-404-043-1001 MARK CACCIAMANI DAVID M M OHM & ANDREA **KEVIN A ADAMS** 3525 N SHEFFIELD AVE#1 3525 N SHEFFIELD 2 1556 E EMERSON AVE CHICAGO, IL 60657 SALT LK CITY, UT 84105 CHICAGO, IL 60657

14-20-404-044-1001 14-20-404-044-1002 14-20-404-044-1003 MATTHEW BERNTHAL JOHN R VLASAK WINSOME HOLDINGS LLC 3501 N SHEFFIELD 1N 3501 N SHEFFIELD AVE1S 4330 GREENWOOD ST CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 SKOKIE, IL 60076 14-20-404-044-1004 14-20-404-044-1005 14-20-404-044-1006 RICHARD T LOGUE & KIMB ALLISON N MOVRICH JOHN K STALLARD 3501 N SHEFFIELD 3S 714 ARLINGTON ST 3503 N SHEFFIELD AVE3N HOUSTON, TX 77007 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-404-045-1001 14-20-404-045-1002 14-20-404-045-1003 TIMOTHY HANSON **BRIAN DOGOTCH** KEONI KAI LLC 1330 W WELLINGTON AVE1 3541 N SHEFFIELD 3541 N SHEFFIELD 1 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-409-005-0000 14-20-409-019-0000 14-20-404-046-0000 CLARK CORNELIA LLC PATRICK CULLEN SJK GROUP IV LLC 1129 W WELLINGTON 2708 N HARTLAND CT 660 EUCLID AVE GLEN ELLYN, IL 60137 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60614 14-20-409-021-0000 14-20-409-022-0000 14-20-409-020-0000 3472 CLARK ST LLC MICHAEL WING SAXONY 3474 2255 GREEN GLADE WAY 222 NORTHFIELD RD S200 3472 N CLARK ST STE 1 NORTHFIELD, IL 60093 CHICAGO, IL 60657 WAUCONDA, IL 60084 14-20-409-030-0000 14-20-409-040-1001 14-20-409-040-1002 1045 W CORNELIA LLC NICOLE M DAINES MICHELLE A DOOLEY 1053 W CORNELIA AVE #2 130 E RANDOLPH 2100 1053 W CORNELIA AVE#1 CHICAGO, IL 60601 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-409-041-0000 14-20-409-044-1001 14-20-409-040-1003 MICHEAL J SIEMAN DONALD W. ESCH ANDREW TIMSON 1053 W CORNELIA #3 1022 W. NEWPORT AVE 1051 W CORNELIA 1F CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-409-044-1002 14-20-409-044-1003 14-20-409-044-1004 LAURA HYLAND MARK EAMES FRED & PAT NEIL 1051 W CORNELIA AVE#1R 1051 W CORNELIA AVE #2 1051 W CORNELIA AVE 3 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 CHICAGO, IL 60657 14-20-409-045-0000 14-20-501-018-0000 14-20-501-019-0000 STRATEGY INVESTMENTS SOO LINE RR COMPANY SOO LINE RR COMPANY 7420 S COUNTY LINE RD 120 S 6<sup>TH</sup> ST STE 900 120 S 6<sup>TH</sup> ST STE 900 BURR RIDGE, IL 60527

MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

**MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402** 

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosin	g Party submitt	ing this EDS.	Incl	clude d/b/a/ if applicable:	
Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC  Check ONE of the following three boxes:					
B. Business address of the Disc	closing Party:	1 N Franklin Chicago, IL			
C. Telephone: 3124076700	Fax: 312	4076777		Email: khurst@rmk.com	
D. Name of contact person: Ka	thleen Hurst				
E. Federal Employer Identifica		ı have one): _	92-32	207567	
				(Include project number and location o	
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to	o add 10,199 square f	eet of permitted FA	.R build	ilding square footage to the mixed use development	
G. Which City agency or depart	tment is reques	ting this EDS	;?_De	epartment of Planning and Development	
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	s handled by the	e City's Depar	rtmen	ent of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #		_ and Contra	ct#_		
Ver.2018-1		age 1 of 15			

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Y
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust	Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Yes No Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
✓ Yes  □ No	Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared.	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name John Bucksbaum	Title Manager
Tony Rossi	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Manager

Tom Moran

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."					
NOTE: Each legal entit	y listed below may be required to su	ıbmit an EDS on its own behalf.			
Name Addison & Clark Investor LLC	Business Address 1 North Franklin, #700, Chicago, IL 60606	Percentage Interest in the Applicant			
SECTION III INCO OFFICIALS	ME OR COMPENSATION TO, O	OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTI			
	provided any income or compensating the date of this EDS?	tion to any City elected official during th			
•	ty reasonably expect to provide any ne 12-month period following the da	income or compensation to any City ate of this EDS? Yes No			
If "yes" to either of the a describe such income or		ne(s) of such City elected official(s) and			
inquiry, any City elected		ng Party's knowledge after reasonable er, have a financial interest (as defined in in the Disclosing Party?			
If "yes," please identify partner(s) and describe t		eted official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic			

# SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Party	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
John J. George, Akerman LLP	71 S Wacker Driv	e, 47th Floor, Chicago IL 60606	Attorney	Estimated \$15,000
(Add sheets if necessary)				
Check here if the Disc	closing Party	has not retained, nor expec	ts to reta	in, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS	S		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PPORT COMPLIANCE		
		ntial owners of business ent support obligations through		t contract with the City must contract's term.
		ectly owns 10% or more of the tions by any Illinois court of		osing Party been declared in ent jurisdiction?
Yes No	No person di	irectly or indirectly owns 10	% or mo	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian			for payn	nent of all support owed and
Yes No				
D EUDTHED CEDTIEM	CATIONS			

#### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusivel presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Cit of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointe official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):				
If the letters "NA," conclusively presur	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	opears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.		
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL IN	ITEREST IN CITY BUSINESS		
Any words or terms	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 ha	eve the same meanings if used in this Part D.		
after reasonable inc	with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the puiry, does any official or employed the name of any other person or en	e best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge of the City have a financial interest in his or atity in the Matter?		
Yes	<b>✓</b> No			
	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.		
official or employe other person or enti- taxes or assessment "City Property Sales	e shall have a financial interest in hity in the purchase of any property is, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	dding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected is or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D.		
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?			
Yes	No			
3. If you checked or employees havir	"Yes" to Item $D(1)$ , provide the name $S(1)$ such financial interest and identity	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:		
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any

person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Page 9 of 15

Ver.2018-1

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:  1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  Yes  No
federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  Yes  No Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  Yes No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
John Bucksbaum	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)  At County, (state).  OFFICIAL SEAL CONNIE M BECKE	R
Commission expires: 12/04/2024  NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 1	ILLINOIS

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof

currently have a "	familial relationship" with	an elected city official or department head?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
which such perso	n is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to be and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. sc	Pursuant to MCC Section offlaw or problem landle	on 2-154-010 ord pursuant to	, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code o MCC Section 2-92-416?
	Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
th	If the Applicant is a lege Applicant identified as 92-416?	gal entity publ a building co	licly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of ode scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
	Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as	If yes to (1) or (2) above a building code scofflave pertinent code violation	w or problem l	ntify below the name of each person or legal entity identified landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

# PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<a href="www.amlegal.com">www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\sqrt[]{N/A} - I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosi	ing Party submitt	ing this EDS. In	nclude d/b/a/ if applicable:
Addison & Clark Investor LLC		****	
Check ONE of the following	three boxes:		
the contract, transaction or oth	ntly holding, or an ner undertaking to interest in excess	nticipated to holowhich this EDS	d within six months after City action on Spertains (referred to below as the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
3. a legal entity with a State the legal name of the ent		_	l of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Di	sclosing Party:	1 N Franklin St	#700
		Chicago, IL 60	0606
C. Telephone: 3124076700	Fax: 3124	4076777	Email: khurst@rmk.com
D. Name of contact person: K	Cathleen Hurst		
E. Federal Employer Identific	cation No. (if you	have one): 92-3	3228505
F. Brief description of the Ma property, if applicable):	atter to which this	s EDS pertains.	(Include project number and location of
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164	to add 10,199 square fe	et of permitted FAR bu	ilding square footage to the mixed use development
G. Which City agency or depart	artment is reques	ting this EDS?_	Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract bein complete the following:	ng handled by the	City's Departme	ent of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		_ and Contract #	<u> </u>
Ver.2018-1	Pa	ge 1 of 15	

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSIN	NG PARTY
1. Indicate the nature of the Dis Person Publicly registered business corporat Privately held business corporat Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust	✓ Limited liability company poration ☐ Limited liability partnership
2. For legal entities, the state (or for	oreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
business in the State of Illinois as a	
✓ Yes No	Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	IS A LEGAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit co are no such members, write "no me similar entities, the trustee, execute limited partnerships, limited liab	titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of rporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there mbers which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other or, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or ility companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, mber, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or nanagement of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed belo	ow must submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name John Bucksbaum	Title Manager
Tony Rossi	Manager
Tom Moran	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Ver.2018-1

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Business Address Pe 1 North Franklin, #700, Chicago, IL 60606	rcentage Interest in the Applicant 37.5%
3411 Richmond Ave., #500, Houston, TX 77046	62.5%
ME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR O	WNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
provided any income or compensation to ng the date of this EDS?	o any City elected official during the Yes  No
y reasonably expect to provide any income e 12-month period following the date of	
pove, please identify below the name(s) compensation:	of such City elected official(s) and
ficial or, to the best of the Disclosing Par official's spouse or domestic partner, havinicipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the No elow the name(s) of such City elected of the financial interest(s).	ve a financial interest (as defined in e Disclosing Party?
	1 North Franklin, #700, Chicago, IL 60606  3411 Richmond Ave., #500, Houston, TX 77046  ME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR Of provided any income or compensation to the date of this EDS?  y reasonably expect to provide any income 12-month period following the date of the provide and the date of the date of the date of the date of the provide and the date of th

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	$\mathbf{S}$	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	
☐ Yes	No person c	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1 Page 7 of 15

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	" the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessmen "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	avolve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
	\ // I	mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to page 2.

any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Page 9 of 15

Ver.2018-1

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?  Yes No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  Yes  No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contrac Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  Yes  No Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  Yes  No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Addison & Clark Investor LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
John Bucksbaum	,
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	CKFR (
Commission expires: 12 02 2024  Commission expires: 12 02 2024  MY COMMISSION EXPIRED TO THE MEDIT OF THE MED	FOF ILLINOIS

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

currently have a "1	iamilial relationship" with	an elected city official or department head?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
which such persor	n is connected; (3) the nan	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code at to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	✓ No	
* *	· · · ·	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or probler	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified m landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<a href="www.amlegal.com">www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
No
$\sqrt{N/A}$ N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS	Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
MRB Real Estate Investors LLC					
Check ONE of the following three boxes:					
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess name:  OR  Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC  OR	aticipated to which this I of 7.5% in the tright of cor	hold within six months after City action on EDS pertains (referred to below as the ne Applicant. State the Applicant's legal			
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1 N Franklin St #700				
	Chicago, IL 60606				
C. Telephone: 3124076700 Fax: 3124	1076777	Email: khurst@rmk.com			
D. Name of contact person: Kathleen Hurst					
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):	92-3206966			
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable):	EDS pertain	ns. (Include project number and location of			
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to add 10,199 square fee	et of permitted FA	R building square footage to the mixed use development			
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS	S? Department of Planning and Development			
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	City's Depa	rtment of Procurement Services, please			
Specification #	_ and Contra	act #			

Page 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Joint venture Privately held business corporation Not-for-profit corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois ✓ Yes No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of 1. the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name John Bucksbaum Manager Tony Rossi Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Manager

Tom Moran

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

Percentage Interest in the Applicant

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

**Business Address** 

M&R Addison Park LLC	1 North Franklin, #700, Chicago, IL 60606	66.6%	(24%)	
BRP Addison, LLC	71 S Wacker Dr, Suite 2130, Chicago, IL 60606	33.3%	(24%)	
SECTION III IN OFFICIALS	COME OR COMPENSATION TO, O	R OWNE	ERSHIP BY, CI	TY ELECTED
=	Party provided any income or compensation ceding the date of this EDS?	on to any	City elected offic	cial during the No
_	Party reasonably expect to provide any ing the 12-month period following the date			any City ✓ No
If "yes" to either of the describe such income	he above, please identify below the name e or compensation:	(s) of suc	ch City elected of	ficial(s) and
inquiry, any City ele	ed official or, to the best of the Disclosing cted official's spouse or domestic partner a Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) ir	, have a f	inancial interest (	
• • •	ify below the name(s) of such City electe be the financial interest(s).	d official	l(s) and/or spouse	e(s)/domestic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Ver.2018-1

Name

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.		
(Add sheets if necessary)					
Check here if the Disc	losing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.		
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	$\mathbf{S}$			
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE			
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the			
5 1	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp			
Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.					
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and		
Yes No					
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS				

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1 Page 7 of 15

MCC Section 2-32	, ,	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	' the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	nave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge see of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
		ames and business addresses of the City officials after the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party nust disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies sued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not dederally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not rederally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.  A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING  1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the App	plicant?
Yes	No
If "Yes," answer the three ques	stions below:
1. Have you developed and defederal regulations? (See 41 C	o you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.)  No
	int Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the?  No Reports not required
3. Have you participated in an equal opportunity clause?  Yes	ny previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to question	on (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

MRB Real Estate Investors LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
John Bucksbaum	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)  at County, (state).  Notary Public	4, 2023,
Commission expires: 12 of 2024	OFFICIAL SEAL CONNIE M BECKER NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/04/2024

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
☐ Yes ✓ No
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-0 scofflaw or problem landlord pursuar	110, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code at to MCC Section 2-92-416?
☐ Yes ✓ No	
	ublicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
☐ Yes ☐ No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified m landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<a href="www.amlegal.com">www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□ No
✓ N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party	submitti	ng this EDS.	Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
M&R Addison Park LLC			
Check ONE of the following three box	xes:		
the contract, transaction or other underta "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in name:  Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC  OR	ng, or an aking to excess	nticipated to he which this EI of 7.5% in the	old within six months after City action on DS pertains (referred to below as the
State the legal name of the entity in whi			
B. Business address of the Disclosing F	arty:	1 North Frank	klin Suite 700
D. Dusiness address of the Disclosing Party.		Chicago IL 6	30606
C. Telephone: 3124076700 Fa	x: <u>3124</u>	1076777	Email: khurst@rmk.com
D. Name of contact person: Kathleen H	urst		
E. Federal Employer Identification No.	(if you	have one): <u>47</u>	7-1246762
F. Brief description of the Matter to wh property, if applicable):	nich this	EDS pertains	s. (Include project number and location of
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to add	10,199 sq	ft of permitted FA	AR building sq footage to mixed use development
G. Which City agency or department is	request	ing this EDS?	Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled complete the following:	l by the	City's Departi	ment of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		_ and Contract	t #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	ge 1 of 15	

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person ✓ Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes ΠNo Other (please specify) Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of 1. the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party, (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures. each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Anthony R. Rossi Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Ver. 2018-1 Page 2 of 15

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

**NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name The Rossi Group, L.L.C.	Business Address 1 N. Franklin Suite 7000 Chicago IL 60606	Percentage Interest in the Applicant 10.26%	
Moran Realty Trust 1 N.	Franklin Suite 7000 Chicago IL 60606	10.32%	
SECTION III I OFFICIALS	NCOME OR COMPENSATION T	O, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTE	 D
•	g Party provided any income or compered the date of this EDS?	ensation to any City elected official during the	3
	ng Party reasonably expect to provide ring the 12-month period following th	any income or compensation to any City e date of this EDS? Yes Vo	
•	f the above, please identify below the me or compensation:	name(s) of such City elected official(s) and	_
inquiry, any City of Chapter 2-156 of the Yes  If "yes," please ide	elected official's spouse or domestic pathe Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCO)  No  entify below the name(s) of such City	losing Party's knowledge after reasonable artner, have a financial interest (as defined in C")) in the Disclosing Party?  elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic	
partner(s) and des	cribe the financial interest(s).		-

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	
☐ Yes ☐ No 🗸	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party,
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ul> <li>1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ul>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1 Page 7 of 15

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32	arty is unable to make this pledge be-455(b)) is a predatory lender within and pages if necessary):	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in laity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):  None
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?  ☐ Yes	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
<ol> <li>Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)</li> <li>✓ Yes</li> </ol>	
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contra Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Reports not required	
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  ☐ Yes ✓ No	
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:	

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

M&R Addison Park LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
Anthony R. Rossi
(Print or type name of person signing)
Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)
Commission expires:  LISA M STINER Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
☐ Yes ✓ No
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Ver. 2018-1 Page 13 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	✓ No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	flaw or probler	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

Ver.2018-1 Page 14 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<a href="www.amlegal.com">www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  $
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Pa	arty submitti	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
BRP Addison, LLC		
Check ONE of the following three	e boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other un "Matter"), a direct or indirect intere name: Addison & Clark Property Owner LI  OR	olding, or andertaking to est in excess	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
		Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosi	ing Party:	71 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 2130
		Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 312-260-1131	_Fax: N/A	Email: jolt@bucksbaumrp.com
D. Name of contact person: Jason	Olt	
E. Federal Employer Identification	ı No. (if you	have one): 83-2193109
		s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to add	10,199 square fe	eet of permitted FAR building square footage to the mixed use development
G. Which City agency or departme	ent is request	ting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being har complete the following:	ndled by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		_ and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	nge 1 of 15

### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Y
Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa     Person     Publicly registered business corporation     Privately held business corporation     Sole proprietorship     General partnership     Limited partnership     Trust	Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Yes No Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
✓ Yes	Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	JAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members whi similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability comp	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of is, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, tager or any other person or legal entity that directly or not of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	ubmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name John Bucksbaum	Title Manager
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 rownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applican	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or months after City action) beneficial interest (including at. Examples of such an interest include shares in a hip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability compa state "None."	ny, or interest of a beneficiary of a trus	st, estate or other si	milar entity. If none,
NOTE: Each legal entit	ity listed below may be required to sub	omit an EDS on its	own behalf.
Name Bucksbaum Properties, LLC	Business Address 71 S Wacker Drive, Suite 2130, Chicago, IL 60606	Percentage Intere	est in the Applicant
SECTION III INCO	OME OR COMPENSATION TO, O	R OWNERSHIP	BY, CITY ELECTED
	ty provided any income or compensati ding the date of this EDS?	on to any City elec	eted official during the Yes  No
	arty reasonably expect to provide any i the 12-month period following the dat		ation to any City Yes  No
If "yes" to either of the describe such income of	above, please identify below the name or compensation:	e(s) of such City el	ected official(s) and
inquiry, any City electer Chapter 2-156 of the N	official or, to the best of the Disclosing ed official's spouse or domestic partne funicipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) i	r, have a financial in the Disclosing Pa	interest (as defined in arty?
	y below the name(s) of such City electe the financial interest(s).	ed official(s) and/o	or spouse(s)/domestic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	
☐Yes ✓ No ☐	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Page 7 of 15

Ver.2018-1

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	' the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in	with MCC Section 2-156-110: To t quiry, does any official or employe n the name of any other person or e	he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge to of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
-	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or entaxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	avolve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
2		ames and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.								
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.								
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:								
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS								
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.								
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING								
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):								
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)								
2. The Directoring Porty has not sport and will not expend any federally enpropriated funds to n								

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Dis	closing Party the	Applicant?					
☐ Ye	es	No					
If "Yes,"	answer the three	questions bel	low:				
•	gulations? (See	•		ative action	programs p	ursuant to applica	ble
Complian	ice Programs, or e filing requireme	the Equal Em	•	ortunity Con		ice of Federal Cor reports due under	
	you participated : portunity clause? es	n any previo	ous contracts or	subcontracts	s subject to th	he	
If you che	ecked "No" to qu	estion (1) or (	(2) above, pleas	e provide an	n explanation	1:	

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BRP Addison, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	_
By: (Sign here)	
John Bucksbaum	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)  atCounty,(state	(4, 2023).
Notary Public  Commission expires: 12 04 2029	OFFICIAL SEAL CONNIE M BECKER NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/04/2024

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
☐ Yes    ✓ No
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Ver.2018-1 Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	✓ No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or probler	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

Ver.2018-1 Page 14 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\sqrt{N/A}$ – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Ver.2018-1 Page 15 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Part	y submitti	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Bucksbaum Properties, LLC		
Check ONE of the following three b	oxes:	
the contract, transaction or other unde	ding, or an	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
3. a legal entity with a direct		t right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing	−−−−− no Partv·	71 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 2130
	, ,	Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 312-260-1131	Fax: <u>N/A</u>	Email: jolt@bucksbaumrp.com
D. Name of contact person: Jason Oli	t	
E. Federal Employer Identification N	lo. (if you	have one): 45-4809996
F. Brief description of the Matter to property, if applicable):	which this	s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to add 10,	199 square fee	eet of permitted FAR building square footage to the mixed use development
G. Which City agency or department	is request	ting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handle complete the following:	ed by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		_ and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	ge 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation Sole proprietorship $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? General partnership Limited partnership T Yes ΠNo Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois ✓ Yes No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of 1. the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party, (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Manager John Bucksbaum

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Percentage Interest in the Applicant Business Address Name (12.49%) JB Trust 300 North Dakota Avenue, Suite 102, Sioux Falls, SD 57104 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes / No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? ✓ No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? ✓ No Yes If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees ( <u>indicate whether</u> <u>paid or estimated</u> .) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92 remain in compliance with	2-415, subst th their chil	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	at contract with the City must contract's term.
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	
☐Yes ✓ No	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
G. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FRIANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ul> <li>C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION</li> <li>1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li></ul>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		
If the letters "NA,"	the word "None," or no response a	ppears on the lines above, it will be
	med that the Disclosing Party certif	
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL IN	ITEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 ha	eve the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc	with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the puiry, does any official or employed the name of any other person or en	the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge to of the City have a financial interest in his or natity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
	cked "Yes" to Item $D(1)$ , proceed tems $D(2)$ and $D(3)$ and proceed to	o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employe other person or enti- taxes or assessment "City Property Sales	e shall have a financial interest in hatty in the purchase of any property is, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	dding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected is or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
2		mes and business addresses of the City official fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay				

any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Page 9 of 15

Ver.2018-1

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
<ul><li>3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?</li><li>Yes</li><li>No</li></ul>
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  Yes  No Reports not required
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  Yes  No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?  Yes No

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Bucksbaum Properties, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	-
By:	
(Sign here)	
John Bucksbaum	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)  at County, (state)  Notary Public	OFFICIAL SEAL CONNIE M BECKER
Commission expires: 12/04/2024	NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/04/2024

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof

currently have a "far	nilial relationship" with a	n elected city official or department head?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
which such person is	s connected; (3) the name	and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	✓ No	
		blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
✓ N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing	Party submitti	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
JB Trust		
Check ONE of the following the	ree boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other "Matter"), a direct or indirect intename:  Addison & Clark Property Owner OR	holding, or ar undertaking to erest in excess	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
		tright of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclo	osing Party:	300 N Dakota Avenue, Suite 305A
b. Business address of the Disclosing Party.		Sioux Falls, SD 57104
C. Telephone: <u>515-965-7721</u>	Fax: <u>N/A</u>	Email: emg@mboffice.com
D. Name of contact person: E. M	ichael Greaves	
E. Federal Employer Identificati	on No. (if you	have one): 36-7409954
F. Brief description of the Matte property, if applicable):	r to which this	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to a	dd 10,199 square fe	et of permitted FAR building square footage to the mixed use development
G. Which City agency or departr	ment is request	ing this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being h complete the following:	andled by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		_ and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	ge 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation Sole proprietorship $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? General partnership Limited partnership Yes $\square$ No Other (please specify) Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Yes ✓ No Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title General Trust Company

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None."		
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below may be required to su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name John Bucksbaum	Business Address 71 S Wacker Dr, Suite 2130, Chicago, IL 60606	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
SECTION III II OFFICIALS	NCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, C	OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
	Party provided any income or compensate receding the date of this EDS?	tion to any City elected official during the Yes No
	g Party reasonably expect to provide any ing the 12-month period following the da	<u> </u>
•	the above, please identify below the name or compensation:	ne(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any City el	ted official or, to the best of the Disclosing lected official's spouse or domestic partner me Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC"))  No	er, have a financial interest (as defined in
	ntify below the name(s) of such City elecribe the financial interest(s).	ted official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees ( <u>indicate whether</u> <u>paid or estimated</u> .) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
✓ Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.			
SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS			
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE			
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.			
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?			
Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.			
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?			
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS			

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1 Page 7 of 15

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	" the word "None," or no response a	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessmen "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	avolve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS  NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.  A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING  1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?  Yes No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  Yes  No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? Yes No Reports not required
<ul><li>3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?</li><li>Yes</li><li>No</li></ul>
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Ver.2018-1 Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JB Trust	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Markey By	
(Sign here)	
E. Michal Greaves	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Pres., General Trust Company its Trustee	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)  at  County,  (state).  Notary Public	OFFICIAL SEAL CONNIE M BECKER NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
Commission expires: 12/04/2027	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/04/2024

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

currently have a "familial	relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
Yes	✓ No
which such person is conn	below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to nected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to amilial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	✓ No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<a href="www.amlegal.com">www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\sqrt{N/A}$ – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submit	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
General Trust Company		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
the contract, transaction or other undertaking t "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess name:  OR	anticipated to hold within six months after City action on o which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the s of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal ct right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))	
Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	300 N Dakota Avenue, Suite 305A	
	Sioux Falls, SD 57104	
C. Telephone: 515-965-7721 Fax: N/A	Email: emg@mboffice.come	
D. Name of contact person: E. Michael Greave	<u>s</u>	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you		
F. Brief description of the Matter to which thi property, if applicable):	is EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of	
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to add 10,199 square f	feet of permitted FAR building square footage to the mixed use development	
G. Which City agency or department is reques	sting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #	and Contract #	
Ver.2018-1 P	rage 1 of 15	

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation Joint venture Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership $\square$ No Other (please specify) Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: South Dakota 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois ✓ No Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity, (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name E. Michael Greaves - President, Cashier and Director; Marshall E. Eisenberg - Vice President and Director; P Daniel Donohue - Vice President, Seretary and Director; Cheryl C Hoover - Asst Secretary

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Patricial M Gressman - Asst Cashier; John L Bucksbaum - Director; Ann B Friedman - Director

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name None 0% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? **√** No Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? ✓ No Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? Yes ✓ No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

## SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	,
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	
☐Yes ✓ No ☐	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
	•	the Matter is a contract being handl r period preceding the date of this E	

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Page 7 of 15

MCC Section 2-32		recause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	' the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
_	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
•	· // 1	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits
from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by
<b>federally funded</b> , proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
<ul> <li>federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.</li> <li>A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING</li> <li>1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing</li> </ul>

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?  Yes No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
<ol> <li>Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	le
<ol> <li>Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Cont Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under tapplicable filing requirements?</li></ol>	
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  No	
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:	

Ver.2018-1 Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

## **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

General Trust Company	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	•
By: (Sign here)	
E. Michael Greaves	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
President	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)  atCounty,(state)  Notary Public	OFFICIAL SEAL CONNIE M PEOUE
Commission avaisas 12/04/2024	NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 12/04/2024

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?	
☐ Yes ✓ No	
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	to

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof

Ver.2018-1 Page 13 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

<ol> <li>Pursuant to MCC Sections scofflaw or problem landlo</li> </ol>	•	is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	✓ No	
11	- 1	icly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
*	or problem la	tify below the name of each person or legal entity identified andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\sqrt[]{N/A} - I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:  TDC Addison & Clark Member, LLC			
the contract, transaction or othe "Matter"), a direct or indirect ir name: Addison & Clark Property O	ly holding, or a er undertaking t nterest in excess	anticipated to hold within six months after City action on to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the s of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal	
		ct right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	
B. Business address of the Disc	closing Party:	3411 Richmond Ave Suite 500 Houston, TX 77046	
C. Telephone: <u>888-610-1200</u>	Fax:	Email:	
D. Name of contact person: Jo	hn Caltagirone	<u> </u>	
E. Federal Employer Identifica	ation No. (if you	u have one): 92-2623261	
F. Brief description of the Mat property, if applicable):	tter to which thi	is EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of	
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to	add 10,199 square fee	et of permitted FAR building square footage to the mixed use development	
G. Which City agency or depart	rtment is reques	sting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development	
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	g handled by the	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #		and Contract #	
Ver.2018-1	P	Page 1 of 15	

## SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Y
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust	Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  Yes No Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	atry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
☐ Yes ✓ No	Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared to the compar	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Brian Dinerstein - Officer	Title
John Caltagirone - Officer	
Brad Dinerstein - Officer	
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including . Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name **Business Address** TDC Addison & Clark Sidecar, LLC - 3411 Richmond Ave, Suite 500, Houston, TX 77046 - 40.98% TDC Opportunity Fund IV, L.P. - 3411 Richmond Ave, Suite 500, Houston, TX 77046 - 21.52% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? **√** No Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? ✓ No Yes If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
`		y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the d support obligations throughout the	<del>-</del>
• •	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	<del>-</del>
Yes No	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
	•	the Matter is a contract being handl	

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is  is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32	•	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
N/A	onar pages ir necessary).	
	" the word "None," or no response amed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 l	nave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
-	* * * *	ames and business addresses of the City officials cify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS  NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.  A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING  1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?  Yes  No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  Yes  No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  Yes  No Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  Yes  No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: John Caltagirone
(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Jure 8, 2023

at Harris County, Texas (state).

JANET L. CRAWFORD
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 09-03-2025
Notary ID 7139982

Commission expires: 9-3-2025

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

currently have a	"familial relationship" with an	elected city official or department head?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
which such perso	on is connected; (3) the name a	and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	fflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\cite{N/A}-I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
The Rossi Group LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess on name:  Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC  OR	ticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1 North Franklin Suite 700 Chicago IL 60606
C. Telephone: 3124076700 Fax: 31240	076777 Email: khurst@rmk.com
D. Name of contact person: Kathleen Hurst	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one): <u>36-4313073</u>
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to add 10,199 sq to	ft of permitted FAR building sq footage to mixed use development
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #
Ver.2018-1 Pag	e 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes $\square$ No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Organized in Illinois Yes No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Anthony R. Rossi, Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Ver.2018-1 Page 2 of 15

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant None with an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant in excess of 7.5% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes ✓ No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes ✓ No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? Yes ✓ No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	$\mathbf{S}$	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	· ·
	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	- ·
Yes No 🗸	No person c	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Page 7 of 15

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.  D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  Yes  No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.  2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  Yes  No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
<ol> <li>In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.</li> </ol>
after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  Yes  No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive hidding or otherwise permitted no City elected
official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
☐ Yes ✓ No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item $D(1)$ , provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):  None
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the App	pplicant? 7 No
If "Yes," answer the three ques	estions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed and defederal regulations? (See 41 € Yes</li> </ol>	lo you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.)  No
<u> </u>	int Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the Reports No Reports not required
3. Have you participated in ar equal opportunity clause?  ☐ Yes	ny previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to questic	on (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

The Rossi Group LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
Anthony R. Rossi	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	
Lisa Stiner	
Notary Public	
Commission expires:	
LISA M STINFR	

Notary Public - State of Illinois y Commission Expires Mar 16, 2024

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

		h an elected city official or department head?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
which such person	n is connected; (3) the nar	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	✓ No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	offlaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  $
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Moran Realty Trust
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. ☐ the Applicant OR 2. ✓ a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC
OR  3.  a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))  State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  1 North Franklin Suite 700
Chicago IL 60606
C. Telephone: 3124076700 Fax: 3124076777 Email: khurst@rmk.com
D. Name of contact person: Kathleen Hurst
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 351-26-7419
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to add 10,199 sq ft of permitted FAR building sq footage to mixed use development
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	,
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Particle Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust	Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Yes No Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
Yes No	✓ Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members which similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability comparations.	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Thomas P Moran	Title Trustee
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 n ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applican	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or months after City action) beneficial interest (including t. Examples of such an interest include shares in a hip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant None with an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant in excess of 7.5% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? ✓ No Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes ✓ No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? Yes ✓ No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	TS .	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92 remain in compliance wi	2-415, subst th their chil	cantial owners of business entities the disupport obligations throughout the	nat contract with the City must e contract's term.
Has any person who dire arrearage on any child su	ctly or indir	rectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	closing Party been declared in etent jurisdiction?
☐ Yes ☐ No 🗸	No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian	entered into ace with that	a court-approved agreement for pay tagreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
1. [This paragraph 1 approcurement Services.]	olies only if In the 5-yea	the Matter is a contract being hand ar period preceding the date of this I	led by the City's Department of EDS, neither the Disclosing

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.  D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  Yes  No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.  2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.  Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?  Yes  No  If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City official or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:  Name  Business Address  Nature of Financial Interest	here (attach addition	nal pages if necessary):	
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?    Yes   No   NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.  2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.  Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?    Yes   No	If the letters "NA," conclusively presun	the word "None," or no response ap ned that the Disclosing Party certif	opears on the lines above, it will be led to the above statements.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  Yes No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.  2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.  Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?  Yes No  3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City official or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:	D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL IN	ITEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?    Yes   No   NoTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.    Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.    Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?   No	Any words or terms	defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 ha	eve the same meanings if used in this Part D.
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.  2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.  Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?  Yes  No  If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City official or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:	after reasonable inq	uiry, does any official or employee	of the City have a financial interest in his or
to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.  2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.  Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?  Yes  No  If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City official or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:	Yes	✓ No	
official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.  Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?  Yes  No  If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City official or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:	NOTE: If you che to Item D(1), skip I	cked "Yes" to Item $D(1)$ , proceed tems $D(2)$ and $D(3)$ and proceed to	o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
Yes No  3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City official or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:	official or employed other person or entitaxes or assessment "City Property Sales"	e shall have a financial interest in he ty in the purchase of any property is, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal in the Compensation for property tak	that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City official or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:	Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	
or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:	Yes	No	
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest	3. If you checked or employees having	"Yes" to Item $D(1)$ , provide the nange such financial interest and idential	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
	Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):  None
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the	Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
	Yes	✓ No	
If "Y	es," answer the three of	questions below:	
feder	Tave you developed an ral regulations? (See 4	nd do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to app 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  No	olicable
Com	Iave you filed with the pliance Programs, or t cable filing requiremed Yes	e Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due usents?  No Reports not required	Contract
	Iave you participated i l opportunity clause? ☐ Yes	in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  No	
If yo	ou checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:	

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Moran Realty Trust	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)  By:  (Sign here)	
Thomas P. Moran	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Trustee	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)(state).  atCounty,(state).	
Commission expires:  LISA M STINER Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Mar 16, 2024	

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

3. If yes to (1) or (2 as a building code s the pertinent code v	cofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
Yes	□No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
2. If the Applicant the Applicant identi 2-92-416?	is a legal entity pul fied as a building o	blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	✓ No	
		to MCC Section 2-92-416?

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:  TDC Addison & Clark Sidecar, LLC			
			Check ONE of the following three boxes:
the contract, transaction or other "Matter"), a direct or indirect in name:  Addison & Clark Property O  OR	ly holding, or a street undertaking to the terest in excess wher LLC	anticipated to hold to which this EDS persons of 7.5% in the Aperture of control of the control	within six months after City action on pertains (referred to below as the oplicant. State the Applicant's legal of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) olds a right of control:
	y in which the	Disclosing Farty in	olds a right of control.
B. Business address of the Disc	closing Party:	3411 Richmond	Ave Suite 500
		Houston, TX 7	77046
C. Telephone: <u>888-610-1200</u>	Fax:		_Email:
D. Name of contact person: Jo	hn Caltagirone		_
E. Federal Employer Identifica			752909
F. Brief description of the Mat property, if applicable):	ter to which the	is EDS pertains. (I	nclude project number and location of
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to a	add 10,199 square fee	et of permitted FAR building	square footage to the mixed use development
G. Which City agency or depart	tment is reques	sting this EDS? Dep	partment of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	handled by the	e City's Departmen	t of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract # _	
Ver.2018-1	Ver.2018-1 Page <b>1</b> of <b>15</b>		

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership ☐ Yes ∏No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Yes ✓ No Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Brian Dinerstein - Officer John Caltagirone - Officer

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Brad Dinerstein - Officer

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant None with an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant in excess of 7.5% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes ✓ No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? Yes ✓ No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.	
/				
(Add sheets if necessary)				
Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any such persons or entities.	
SECTION V CERTIE	FICATION	S		
SECTION V — CERTIF	remion	5		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE		
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	<del>_</del>	
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe		
Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.				
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?				
Yes No				
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS				
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of				

- Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A		
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").		
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is  is not</li> </ol>		
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).		
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a		

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain						
here (attach addition	nere (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A					
,	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certified	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.				
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS				
Any words or term	as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.				
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge be of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?				
Yes	<b>№</b> No					
_	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.				
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	ee shall have a financial interest in it ity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.				
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?					
Yes	No					
-	· // •	mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:				
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest				

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):  N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is th	ne Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
	Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
If "`	Yes," answer the three of	questions below:	
	Have you developed an eral regulations? (See 4	nd do you have on file affirmative action programs pursua 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  No	ant to applicable
Cor		e Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports?  No Reports not required	
	Have you participated i al opportunity clause? Yes	in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  No	
If y	ou checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:	

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

(Sign here)

John Caltagirone

(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)

Tune 8, 2023,

Commission expires: 9-3-2025

JANET L. CRAWFORD
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 09-03-2025
Notary ID 7139982

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

	Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof al relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
Yes	<b>✓</b> No
which such person is con	y below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to nnected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

			, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code of MCC Section 2-92-416?
	Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
th			icly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
	Yes	<b>✓</b> No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as		v or problem l	atify below the name of each person or legal entity identified andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□ No
$\cite{N/A}-I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Pa	arty submitt	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
TDC Opportunity Fund IV, L.P.		
Check ONE of the following thre	e boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other un "Matter"), a direct or indirect intere- name: Addison & Clark Property Owner OR  3. \[ a \] a legal entity with a direct	olding, or andertaking to est in excessed LLC	enticipated to hold within six months after City action on to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the s of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal cet right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
State the legal name of the entity in	which the	Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclos	ing Party:	3411 Richmond Ave Suite 500
		Houston, TX 77046
C. Telephone: 888-610-1200	Fax:	Email:
D. Name of contact person: John C	Caltagirone	
E. Federal Employer Identification	ı No. (if you	ı have one): _88-3945929
F. Brief description of the Matter t property, if applicable):	o which thi	s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Seeking technical amendment to PD 1164 to add 10	0,199 square fee	t of permitted FAR building square footage to the mixed use development
G. Which City agency or departme	nt is reques	sting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being har complete the following:	ıdled by the	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	age 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes $\square$ No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Yes Organized in Illinois ✓ No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures. each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Brian Dinerstein - Officer John Caltagirone - Officer Brad Dinerstein - Officer 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including

Ver.2018-1

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant None with an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant in excess of 7.5% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes ✓ No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes ✓ No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? Yes No No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees ( <u>indicate whether</u> <u>paid or estimated</u> .) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.		
(Add sheets if necessary)			-		
✓ Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any such persons or entities.		
SECTION V CERTIF	EICATION	$\mathbf{S}$			
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE					
		antial owners of business entities th I support obligations throughout the	<del>_</del>		
• 1	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	•		
Yes No	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.		
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and		
Yes No					
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS				
1 This nave seach 1 ann	ling only if	the Motter is a contract being bandl	ad by the City's Department of		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Ver.2018-1

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is  is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1 Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
☐ Yes ✓ No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
☐ Yes ☐ No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Yes	Applicant?  No
If "Yes," answer the three of	questions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 1 CFR Part 60-2.)  No
•	For Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents?  No Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?  ☐ Yes	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  No
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

TDC Opportunity Fund IV, L. P
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

John Caltagirone

(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Tune 8, 2013,

at <u>Flarns</u>

County, \_

exas (state).

// Notary Public

Commission expires: 9-3-2025

JANET L. CRAWFORD Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 09-03-2025 Notary ID 7139982

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
☐ Yes
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. N/A

Ver.2018-1 Page 13 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		O, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?	
Yes	<b>✓</b> No		
		licly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of ode scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section	
Yes	<b>✓</b> No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.	
	v or problem l	ntify below the name of each person or legal entity identified landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which	1

Ver.2018-1 Page **14** of **15** 

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\cite{N/A}-I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Jack George

### akerman

July 19, 2023

USPS First Class Mail

Akerman LLP 71 South Wacker Drive 46th Floor Chicago, IL 60606 Tel: 312.634.5700

Fax: 312.424.1900

Re:

RBPD No. 1164 Zoning Amendment Application

3515-49 N. Clark St.; 1001-29 W. Addison St. and 3546-58 N. Sheffield Ave.,

Chicago, Illinois

#### Dear Property Owner:

In accordance with the requirements for an Amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, please be informed that on or about July 19, 2023, I, the undersigned attorney, will file an application for a change in zoning from the Residential Business Planned Development No. 1164 to the Residential Business Planned Development No. 1164, as amended, on behalf of the Applicant for the property located at 3515-49 N. Clark St.; 1001-29 W. Addison St.; and 3546-58 N Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Illinois, and bounded by West Addison Street; North Sheffield Avenue; the alley next South of and parallel to West Addison Street; the alley next West of and parallel to North Sheffield Avenue; a line 287.63 feet South of and parallel to West Addison Street; the alley next West of and parallel to North Sheffield Avenue; a line drawn from a point 335.15 feet South of West Addison Street and 135.55 feet East of North Clark Street to a point on the East line of North Clark Street 455.98 feet South of the South line of West Addison Street; North Clark Street; a line 65.30 feet South of and parallel to West Addison Street; a line 393.89 feet West of and parallel to North Sheffield Avenue; a line 44.97 feet South of and parallel to West Addison Street; a line 302.21 feet West of and parallel to North Sheffield Avenue.

The purpose of the proposed zoning amendment is a technical amendment to add additional FAR square footage to renovated commercial space. No other changes are being made to the development as approved by the Chicago City Council on June 28, 2017.

The Applicant and owner is Addison & Clark Property Owner LLC, whose address is 1 North Franklin St., Suite 700, Chicago, Illinois 60303.

I am the attorney for the Applicant. My address is Akerman LLP, 71 South Wacker Drive, 46th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60606 and telephone number is 312-870-8022.

Please note that the Applicant is not seeking to purchase or rezone your property. The Applicant is required by law to send you this notice because you own property located within 250 feet of the proposed development.

Very Truly Yours,

John J. George

July 19, 2023

Chairman, Committee on Zoning City Hall – Room 304 121 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: PD 1164 Amendment Application

Residential Business Planned Development No. 1164 3515-3549 N. Clark St.; 1001-1029 W. Addison St.; and 3546-3558 N Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Illinois

The undersigned, Chris A. Leach, being first duly sworn, states as follows:

The undersigned certifies that he has complied with the requirements of § 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance by sending the attached letter by USPS first class mail to property owners of the subject property and to property owners of all property within 250 feet of the property lines of the subject property, excluding public roads, streets, alleys, and other public ways, or a total distance limited to 400 feet. Said "written notice" was sent by First Class U.S. Mail, no more than 30 days before filing the application.

The undersigned certifies that the notice contained: the common street address and boundaries of the subject property; a description of the nature, scope and purpose of the application; the name and address of the applicant; the date that the applicant intends to file the application; and a source for additional information on the application and a statement that the applicant intends to file the application for a change in zoning on approximately July 19, 2023.

The undersigned certifies that he has made a *bona fide* effort to determine the names and last known addresses of the persons to be provided with notice by obtaining ownership information from the most recent authentic tax records of Cook County.

The undersigned certifies that the accompanying list is a complete list containing the names and last known addresses of the persons provided with notice.

The undersigned certifies compliance with all applicable written notice requirements.

Chris A. Leach

Subscribed and sworn to before me this June 23, 2023.

Notary Public

{41223071;1} 70719173;1

OFFICIAL SEAL

KESHA L. CARTHEN

Notary Public - State of Illinois

My Commission Expires 2/09/2027

